



# Standard Specification for ASTM Liquid-in-Glass Thermometers<sup>1</sup>

This standard is issued under the fixed designation E1; the number immediately following the designation indicates the year of original adoption or, in the case of revision, the year of last revision. A number in parentheses indicates the year of last reapproval. A superscript epsilon ( $\epsilon$ ) indicates an editorial change since the last revision or reapproval.

*This standard has been approved for use by agencies of the U.S. Department of Defense.*

## 1. Scope

1.1 This specification covers liquid-in-glass thermometers graduated in degrees Celsius or degrees Fahrenheit that are frequently identified and used in methods under the jurisdiction of the various technical committees within ASTM. The various thermometers specified are listed in Table 1. The inclusion of an IP number in Table 1 indicates, where appearing, that the thermometer specification has been jointly agreed upon by the British Institute of Petroleum (IP) and ASTM.

1.2 This specification also covers adjustable-range enclosed-scale thermometers, graduated in degrees Celsius, which are used in ASTM methods.

1.3 The enclosed-scale thermometers are commonly called Beckmann thermometers. They are suitable for measuring small temperature differences not exceeding 6 °C within a larger range of temperature. The thermometers are unsuitable for measuring Celsius- or kelvin-scale temperatures unless they have been compared with standard instruments immediately before use.

1.4 An alphabetic list of the ASTM Thermometers included in this standard is given in Table 2.

1.5 A list of ASTM Thermometers is given in Table 3 to facilitate selection according to temperature range, immersion, and scale-error requirements.

NOTE 1—For a listing of thermometers recommended for general laboratory use, the Scientific Apparatus Makers Association Specifications for General Purpose Glass Laboratory Thermometers may be consulted.<sup>2</sup>

NOTE 2—It has been found by experience that these ASTM Thermometers, although developed in general for specific tests, may also be found suitable for other applications, thus precluding the need for new thermometer specifications differing in only minor features. However, it is suggested that technical committees contact Subcommittee E20.05 before choosing a currently specified thermometer for a new method to be sure

the thermometer will be suitable for the intended application.

1.6 The thermometers found in Table 1 contain mercury, mercury thallium eutectic alloy, or toluene or other suitable liquid colored with a permanent red dye. For low-hazard precision non-mercury alternatives to E1 thermometers, see Specification E2251.

1.7 **WARNING**—Mercury has been designated by EPA and many state agencies as a hazardous material that can cause central nervous system, kidney and liver damage. Mercury, or its vapor, may be hazardous to health and corrosive to materials. Caution should be taken when handling mercury and mercury containing products. See the applicable product Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for details and EPA's website: <http://www.epa.gov/mercury/faq.htm> - for additional information. Users should be aware that selling mercury and/or mercury containing products into your state may be prohibited by state law.

1.8 *This standard does not purport to address all of the safety concerns, if any, associated with its use. It is the responsibility of the user of this standard to establish appropriate safety and health practices and determine the applicability of regulatory limitations prior to use.*

## 2. Referenced Documents

### 2.1 ASTM Standards:<sup>3</sup>

E77 Test Method for Inspection and Verification of Thermometers

E344 Terminology Relating to Thermometry and Hydrometry

E563 Practice for Preparation and Use of an Ice-Point Bath as a Reference Temperature

E2251 Specification for Liquid-in-Glass ASTM Thermometers with Low-Hazard Precision Liquids

## 3. Terminology

3.1 **Definitions**—The definitions given in Terminology E344 apply.

<sup>3</sup> For referenced ASTM standards, visit the ASTM website, [www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org), or contact ASTM Customer Service at [service@astm.org](mailto:service@astm.org). For *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* volume information, refer to the standard's Document Summary page on the ASTM website.

<sup>1</sup> This specification is under the jurisdiction of ASTM Committee E20 on Temperature Measurement and is the direct responsibility of Subcommittee E20.05 on Liquid-in-Glass Thermometers and Hydrometers.

Current edition approved May 1, 2014. Published September 2014. Originally approved in 1939. Last previous edition approved in 2013 as E1 – 13. DOI: 10.1520/E0001-14.

<sup>2</sup> Available from SAMA Group of Assocs., 225 Reinekers, Ste. 625, Alexandria, VA 23314.

### 3.2 Definitions of Terms Specific to This Standard:

3.2.1 *adjusting device, n*—a section of the instrument used to adjust the amount of mercury in the bulb and main capillary to that needed for the intended temperature interval.

3.2.2 *bulb length, n*—the distance from the bottom of the bulb to the junction of the bulb and the stem tubing.

3.2.3 *contraction chamber, n*—an enlargement of the capillary, that will appear below the main scale or between the main scale and the auxiliary scale, which serves to reduce its length or to prevent contraction of the liquid column into the bulb.

3.2.4 *diameter, n*—the largest outside dimension of the glass as measured with a ring gage.

3.2.5 *expansion chamber, n*—an enlargement at the top of the capillary to provide protection against breakage caused by excessive gas pressure.

3.2.6 *interval error, n*—the deviation of the nominal value of a temperature interval from its true value; either for the total range (total interval) or for a part of the range (partial interval).

3.2.7 *saddle, n*—the bottom support of the enclosed scale.

3.2.8 *setting temperature, n*—the temperature that yields a reading of zero on the main scale for a given adjustment of the amount of mercury in the bulb and main capillary.

3.2.9 *thermometric liquid, n*—the liquid in a liquid-in-glass thermometer that indicates the value of temperature.

3.2.10 *top of the thermometer, n*—the top of the finished instrument.

3.2.11 *total length, n*—overall length of the finished instrument.

3.2.12 Other descriptions of terms shall be in accordance with the Terminology section of Test Method E77.

## Part A—Solid-Stem Thermometers

### 4. Specifications

4.1 The individual thermometers shall conform to the detailed specifications given in Table 1 and to the general requirements specified in Sections 5 – 15.

4.2 Thermometers manufactured to previous revisions of this specification shall retain the same ASTM status as those meeting current specifications.

4.3 The encapsulation (jacketing) of the glass of liquid-in-glass thermometers with polyfluorinated hydrocarbons will change their performance and physical characteristics, including, but not limited to, response time, accuracy, and physical dimensions. Therefore, under no circumstances should an encapsulated or otherwise modified ASTM thermometer be used in performing tests that specify the use of an ASTM thermometer.

### 5. Type

5.1 The thermometers, as specified in Table 1, shall be filled with one of the following liquids:

5.1.1 Mercury,

5.1.2 Mercury thallium eutectic alloy, or

5.1.3 Toluene or other suitable liquid colored with a permanent red dye.

5.2 The filling above the liquid shall be nitrogen or other suitable inert gas.

### 6. Stem

6.1 *Stem*—The stem shall be made of suitable thermometer tubing and shall have a plain front and enamel back, unless otherwise specified in Table 1.

6.2 *Top Finish*—The top of all thermometers specified in Table 1 shall have a plain rounded finish, except the following which shall have the top finish indicated below (unless indicated as optional). Any special top finish shall be included in the total length of the thermometer.

#### 6.2.1 Glass Button Finish:

Thermometers 23C, 24C, and 25C

#### 6.2.2 Special Finish:

6.2.2.1 Suitable for assembly in a standard 304.8-mm (12-in.) non-sparking metal armor with open face; in a cup case assembly; or in a flushing case assembly:

Thermometers 58C, 58F, 59C, 59F, 60C, 60F, 97C, 97F, 98C, 98F, 130C, and 130F

6.2.2.2 Suitable for assembly in a 12-in. non-sparking metal armor with open face:

Thermometer 99C, 99F

6.2.3 *Ring Top (optional only)*—Thermometers 11C and 11F.

### 7. Bulb

7.1 The bulb shall be made of glass having a viscosity of at least  $10^{14.6}$  poises at 490 °C (914 °F) and at least  $10^{13.4}$  poises at 520 °C (968 °F).

7.2 Thermometers made with bulb glasses not meeting the minimum properties in 7.1 shall not be subjected to temperatures above 405 °C (760 °F) or be continuously exposed to temperatures above 370 °C (700 °F).

### 8. Capillary Clearances

8.1 The following distances between graduations and the bulb, and between graduations and enlargements in the capillary, shall be minimum limits for thermometers in this specification.

NOTE 3—In order for a thermometer to be usable over its entire graduated range, graduation marks should not be placed too close to any enlargement in the capillary. Insufficient immersion of the thermometric liquid in the main bulb or capillary enlargement, graduation marks placed over parts of the capillary that have been changed by manufacturing operations, or graduations so close to the top of the thermometer that excessive gas pressure results when the thermometric liquid is raised to this level, may lead to appreciable errors.

8.1.1 A 13-mm length of unchanged capillary between the bulb and the immersion line or lowest graduation, if the graduation is not above 100 °C (212 °F); a 30-mm length if the graduation is above 100 °C (212 °F).

8.1.2 A 5-mm length of unchanged capillary between an enlargement and the graduation next below, except at the top of the thermometer.

8.1.3 A 10-mm length of unchanged capillary between an enlargement, other than the bulb, and the immersion line or the graduation next above, if the graduation is not above 100 °C (212 °F); a 30-mm length if the graduation is above 100 °C (212 °F).

8.1.4 A 10-mm length of unchanged capillary above the highest graduation, if there is an expansion chamber at the top of the thermometer; a 30-mm length if there is no expansion chamber. For the purposes of this requirement, “an expansion chamber” is interpreted as an enlargement at the top end of the capillary bore which shall have a capacity equivalent to not less than 20 mm of unchanged capillary.

8.2 It is possible to manufacture thermometers that comply with the specifications given in Table 1, but do not meet the requirements for capillary clearances given above. In any case, the distances given in this section shall be the governing factor. Under no circumstances shall the scales on thermometers be placed closer than these minimum distances.

## 9. Graduations and Inscriptions

9.1 All graduation lines, immersion lines, figures, and letters shall be clearly defined, suitably colored, and permanent. The width and the sharpness of the graduation lines shall be in accordance with 9.2. The middle of the graduation line shall be determinable.

9.1.1 A suitably etched thermometer with the etched lines and figures filled with a pigment shall be considered permanently marked provided it passes the test for permanency of pigment in Section 11.

9.1.2 A thermometer marked by other means shall also be considered permanently marked, provided it passes the test for permanency of pigment in Section 11.

9.2 *Graduation Lines*—All graduation lines shall be straight, of uniform width, and perpendicular to the axis of the thermometer. The width of the graduation lines shall be as follows:

9.2.1 *Group 1*—Maximum line width 0.10 mm; for thermometers that may read to fractions of a division, often with magnifying aids:

Thermometers 14C, 14F, 26C, 28C, 28F, 29C, 29F, 30F, 33C, 33F, 34C, 34F, 35C, 35F, 44C, 44F, 45C, 45F, 46C, 46F, 47C, 47F, 48C, 48F, 50F, 51F, 52C, 56C, 56F, 62C, 62F, 63C, 63F, 64C, 64F, 65C, 65F, 66C, 66F, 67C, 67F, 68C, 68F, 69C, 69F, 70C, 70F, 72C, 72F, 73C, 73F, 74C, 74F, 89C, 90C, 91C, 92C, 93C, 94C, 95C, 96C, 100C, 101C, 110C, 110F, 111C, 112C, 113C, 113F, 116C, 117C, 118C, 118F, 119C, 119F, 120C, 121C, 126C, 126F, 127C, 128C, 128F, 129C, 129F, 132C, 133C, and 137C.

9.2.2 *Group 2*—Maximum line width 0.15 mm; for thermometers that may be read to the nearest half division or where the congestion of scale dictates the use of a scale with moderate fineness:

Thermometers 1C, 1F, 2C, 2F, 3C, 3F, 5C, 5F, 6C, 6F, 7C, 7F, 8C, 8F, 9C, 9F, 10C, 10F, 11C, 11F, 12C, 12F, 13C, 15C, 15F, 16C, 16F, 17C, 17F, 18C, 18F, 19C, 19F, 20C, 20F, 21C, 21F, 22C, 22F, 23C, 24C, 25C, 36C, 37C, 38C, 39C, 40C, 41C, 42C, 43C, 43F, 49C, 54C, 54F, 61C, 61F, 71C, 71F, 82C, 82F, 83C, 83F, 84C, 84F, 85C, 85F, 86C, 86F, 87C, 87F, 99C, 99F, 102C, 103C, 104C, 105C, 106C, 107C, 108F, 109F, 114C, 122C, 123C, 124C, 125C, 134C, 135C, 135F, 136C, and 136F.

9.2.3 *Group 3*—Maximum line width 0.20 mm; for thermometers with more open scales, usually read to the nearest

division, often times under adverse conditions where a bold graduation is therefore desired:

Thermometers 27C, 57C, 57F, 58C, 58F, 59C, 59F, 60C, 60F, 75F, 76F, 77F, 78F, 79F, 80F, 81F, 88C, 88F, 97C, 97F, 98C, 98F, 130C, and 130F.

9.3 *Immersion Line*—On partial immersion thermometers an immersion line shall be permanently marked on the front of the thermometer at the distance above the bottom of the bulb as specified in Table 1 within a tolerance of  $\pm 0.5$  mm, except for Thermometers 82F to 87F, which shall have no immersion line. The immersion inscription shall be written in capital letters and abbreviated (for example, 76 mm immersion shall be written 76 MM IMM).

9.4 *Terminal Numbers*—The terminal number shall be in full when there are one or more numbered graduations between it and the last full number, before the terminal number. This rule need not necessarily be followed for:

9.4.1 *Saybolt Viscosity Thermometers* :

17C, 17F, 19C, 19F, 20C, 20F, 21C, 21F, 77F, 78F, 79F, 80F, and 81F

9.4.2 *Kinematic Viscosity Thermometers*:

28F, 29F, 30F, 44F, 45F, 46F, 47F, 48F, 72F, 73F, 74F, 110F, 118F, 126F, 128F, and 129F

9.4.3 *Engler Viscosity Thermometers* :

23C, 24C, and 25C

9.4.4 *Precision Thermometers*:

65F, 66F, 67C, 67F, and 68C

9.4.5 *Tank Thermometer*:

97F

9.4.6 *Solidification Point Thermometers*:

100C and 101C

9.4.7 *Reid Vapor Pressure*:

18C and 18F

9.4.8 *Oxidation Stability*:

22C and 22F

9.5 *Scale Below Zero*—When a scale extends both above and below 0 °C or 0 °F, the two parts of the scale shall be differentiated by some means. Examples of suitable means are:

9.5.1 Different pigment colors for the two parts of the scale,

9.5.2 Different style of numerical characters for the two parts of the scale, and

9.5.3 Use of minus signs before appropriate numbers below 0 °C or 0 °F.

## 10. Special Inscription

10.1 The special inscription specified in Table 1 shall be marked on the thermometer in capital letters and Arabic numbers without the use of periods. In addition to the special inscription prescribed in Table 1, each thermometer shall be permanently marked with a unique serial number and the manufacturer’s tradename or mark.

10.2 *Engraving Revision Date on ASTM Thermometers*—Include year of current revision in ASTM designation (for example, ASTM 1C-99).

## 11. Permanency of Pigment

11.1 The test for permanency of pigment is designed to determine the ability of the pigment material to withstand the exposure conditions encountered in use without being obliterated.

11.2 Place any convenient portion of the scale section of the thermometer to be tested in an oven of the type shown in Fig. 1. Heat for 3 h at approximately 260°C (500°F). Allow to cool slowly. Inspect the thermometer for differences in appearance of the tested and untested sections of the scale portion. Burning out, loosening, chalking, or fading of the pigment shall be cause for rejection.

## 12. Bulb Stability

12.1 The test for bulb stability shall be made for the following thermometers in the temperature range specified below for 24 h. The scale indications after the test shall be within the maximum scale error specified in Table 1. Observations of a reference point before and after the test to give a measure of the degree of bulb stability achieved in manufacture. The bulb is considered stable if the change in indications

of the thermometer in the test is no more than 0.7 ( $\frac{7}{10}$ ) of the maximum scale error found in Table 1.

| ASTM<br>Thermometer Number | Test Temperature<br>Range |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 3C, 8C, 10C, 11C, 70C      | 360 to 370°C              |
| 3F, 8F, 10F, 11F, 70F      | 680 to 700°F              |
| 2C, 7C, 69C, 107C          | 280 to 290°C              |
| 2F, 7F, 69F                | 540 to 560 °F             |

12.1.1 The test for bulb stability is designed to determine the adequacy of the stabilizing heat treatment accorded the thermometer bulb during manufacture. An inadequately stabilized bulb will undergo shrinkage with time which may be significant particularly in higher temperatures.

12.1.1.1 Heat the thermometer for 5 min at the temperature specified above in a preheated bath which may be of the type shown in Fig. 2. Immersion must be sufficient that all of the thermometer bulb is at the specified temperature. Allow the thermometer to cool, either naturally in still air, or slowly in the test bath at a specified rate, to a span of 20° on the Celsius scale (36° on the Fahrenheit scale) above ambient temperature or to 50°C (122°F), whichever is the lower, and then determine the reading at some reference point, such as the ice point. If natural

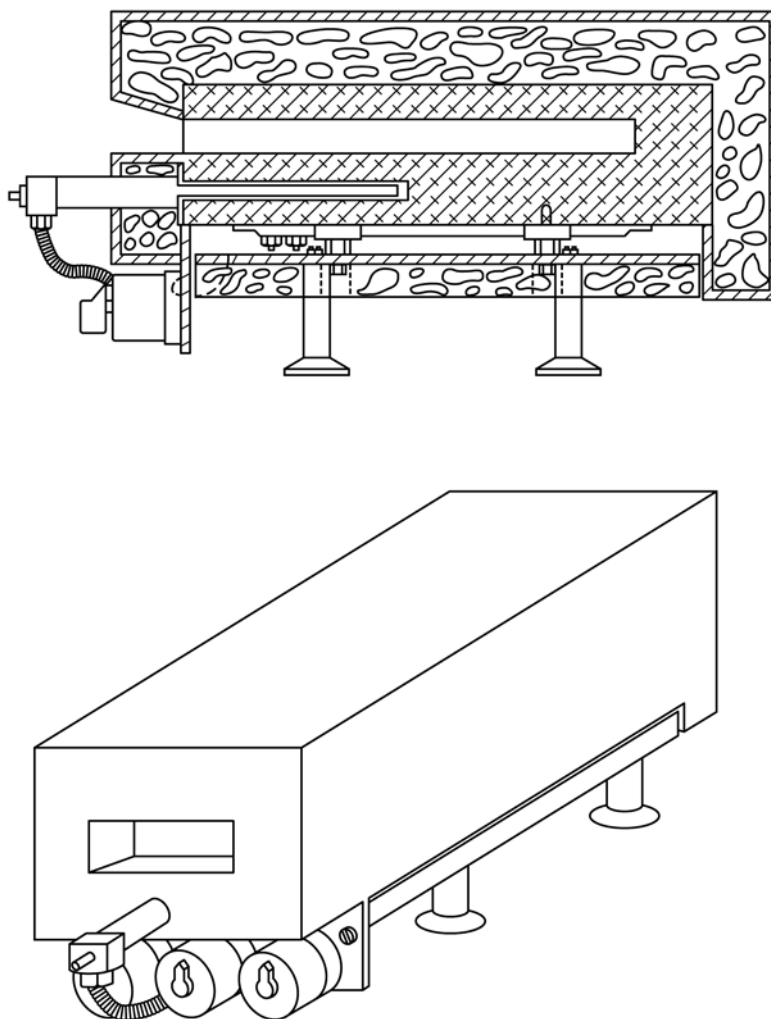


FIG. 1 Oven for Permanency of Pigment Test



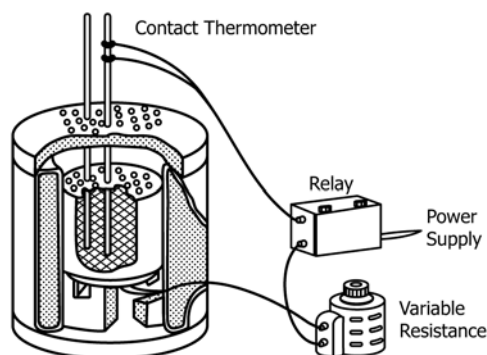


FIG. 2 Air Bath for Bulb Stability Test

cooling in still air is used, determine the reference reading within 1 h. Return the thermometer to the bath, preheated to the temperature of test, and heat for 24 h. Allow the thermometer to cool, at the same rate as at the start of the test, to the temperature referred to above, and redetermine the reference reading under the same conditions as before. The magnitude of any change in this reference reading as a result of the 24-h heating period is a measure of the quality of the bulb glass and the adequacy of the previous heat treatment accorded the thermometer in manufacture.

12.1.2 For kinematic viscosity thermometers used for measuring temperatures at and above 50°C (122°F), the following bulb stability test is used.

12.1.2.1 Heat the thermometer to the selected reference point on the main scale, maintain the temperature for at least 15 min, and determine the scale correction at this point.

12.1.2.2 Allow the thermometer to cool slowly in the test bath (or naturally in still air) to at least a span of 20° on the Celsius scale (36° on the Fahrenheit scale) above ambient or to 50°C (122°F), whichever is the lower, and then determine the correction after at least 15 min at the ice point. If natural cooling is used, the correction should be determined within 1 h.

12.1.2.3 Heat the thermometer again to the selected reference point on the main scale, keep it at this temperature for 168 h. Allow the thermometer to cool as described in 12.1.2.2 and then repeat the procedures described in 12.1.2.1 and 12.1.2.2. It must be emphasized that to obtain meaningful results, the procedure adopted after the 168-h period of heating must be identical to that used in the original calibration.

### 13. Scale Error

13.1 Thermometers shall be verified and calibrated at the temperatures specified in Table 4. Partial immersion thermometers shall be calibrated for the emergent stem temperatures specified in Table 4.

13.1.1 At the time of purchase, the scale errors shall be within the maximum scale error found in Table 1. The indications of many high temperature and fractionally graduated thermometers may change with time and continued use due to minute changes in bulb volume. Periodic verification of these thermometers, either over the entire scale or reverification at a reference temperature (ice point or steam point), in accordance with procedures set forth in Test Method E77, is recommended. For additional information on preparing ice-point baths see Practice E563.

13.2 Due to the application requirements for range and construction of the following thermometers, it is not practical to include reference points such as the ice and steam points.

13C, 14C, 14F, 17C, 17F, 18C, 18F, 19C, 19F, 20C, 20F, 21C, 21F, 23C, 24C, 26C, 27C, 38C, 49C, 50F, 51F, 56C, 56F, 76F, 77F, 78F, 79F, 80F, 81F, 83C, 83F, 84C, 84F, 87C, 87F, 91C, 92C, 93C, 96C, 98C, 98F, 100C, 101C, 102C, 103C, 104C, 105C, 106C, 107C, 108F, 109F, 111C, 116C, 117C, 122C, 123C, and 124C

### 14. Case

14.1 Each thermometer shall be supplied in a suitable case on which shall appear the following marking (except when a transparent case is used): the letters “ASTM,” the thermometer number (33C, 33F, etc.), and the temperature range.

### 15. Methods of Verification and Calibration

15.1 Thermometers shall be verified and calibrated at the specified immersion in accordance with Test Method E77.

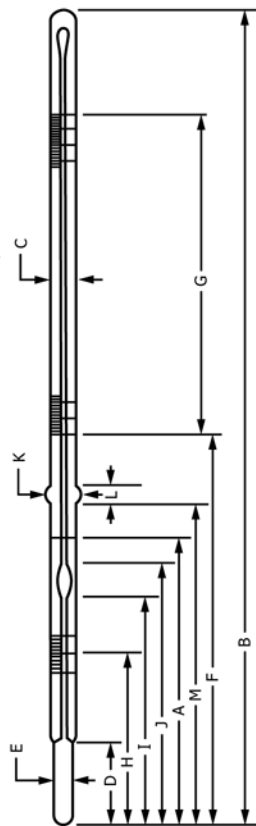
15.2 For partial immersion thermometers, careful consideration of emergent stem temperatures shall be observed.

15.2.1 During the manufacture of partial immersion thermometers, the manufacturer shall calibrate the thermometers so the indicated temperatures are within the maximum permissible errors found in Table 1 when the emergent stem temperatures found in Table 4 are applied to the readings.

NOTE 4—To achieve the requirements in 15.2.1, the manufacturer may have to measure emergent stem temperatures above its bath, calculate correction factors, and offset its calibrations accordingly. See Test Method E77 for the procedure to correct for emergent stem temperatures.

TABLE 1 Specification for ASTM Thermometers

All dimensions are in millimeters.  
See Table 4 for Verification and Calibration Temperatures.



# Explanatory Notes:

- <sup>A</sup> An expansion chamber is provided for relief of gas pressure to avoid distortion of the bulb at higher temperatures. It is not for the purpose of joining mercury separations and under no circumstances should the thermometer be heated above the highest temperature reading.
- <sup>B</sup> Toluene or other suitable liquid colored red with a permanent dye shall be used as the actuating liquid.
- <sup>C</sup> Under certain test conditions, the bulb of the thermometer may be 28 °C (50 °F) above the temperature indicated by the thermometer, and at an indicated temperature of 371 °C (700 °F) the temperature of the bulb is approaching a critical range in the glass. It is therefore not desirable to use this thermometer under such conditions at indicated temperatures above 371 °C (700 °F) without checking the ice point.
- <sup>D</sup> Longest graduation lines at 155 °C, 160 °C, 164 °C, 165 °C, and 170 °C, with arrows at 162 °C and 164 °C.
- <sup>E</sup> The length of the enlargement, and the distance from the bottom of the enlargement to the bottom of the bulb shall be measured with the test gage shown in Fig. 1.
- <sup>F</sup> Long, narrow shape.
- <sup>G</sup> The test temperature shall be indicated by an arrow whether the graduation corresponding to that point is numbered or not.
- <sup>H</sup> Long, narrow shape; mercury shall be in the chamber at 0 °C (32 °F).
- <sup>I</sup> The thermometer shall be made to be mounted in a brass ferrule consisting of a tubular bushing 8.0 mm in outside diameter with a flanged head approximately 12 mm in diameter so that the upper extremity of the 8.0 mm diameter is located 90 mm from the bottom of the bulb.
- <sup>J</sup> To be marked on the glass stem at least 90 mm from the bottom of the bulb.
- <sup>K</sup> Glass button finish, see 6.2.1.
- <sup>L</sup> Long, narrow shape; mercury shall be near bottom of the chamber at 0 °C.
- <sup>M</sup> For kinematic viscosity thermometers, the ice-point reading shall be taken within 1 h after being at the test temperature for not less than 3 minutes. The ice-point reading shall be expressed to the nearest 0.01 °C or 0.02 °F and applied as explained in Test Method E77, Section 13.
- <sup>N</sup> Thermometers made to these specifications conform also with the requirements for the titer test thermometer of the American Oil Chemists Society and the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, except for the special inscription.
- <sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances must conform to Section 8.
- <sup>P</sup> Mercury shall be near middle of chamber at 0 °C.
- <sup>Q</sup> The stem may be either the plain front or lens front type. If the thermometer is of the lens front type, the cross section of the stem shall be such that it will pass through an 8-mm ring gage but will not enter a 5-mm slot gage.
- <sup>R</sup> A suitable mercury-thallium alloy shall be used as the actuating liquid.
- <sup>S</sup> The expansion chamber shall be of the long narrow type 10 to 20 mm in length. The length of unchanged capillary between the nearest graduation mark and the expansion chamber shall be not less than 10 mm.
- <sup>T</sup> Mercury shall be near the bottom of the chamber at 0 °C.
- <sup>U</sup> The length of unchanged capillary between the nearest graduation mark and contraction chamber shall be not less than 10 mm.
- <sup>V</sup> Change in correction over any 5 °F interval shall not exceed 0.10 °F.
- <sup>W</sup> Expansion chamber shall be of the long narrow type and there shall be not less than 10 mm of unchanged capillary between the base of the chamber and the top graduation.
- <sup>X</sup> Mercury shall be in the chamber at 32 °F.
- <sup>Y</sup> Over any interval of 2 °C the change in correction shall not exceed 0.02 °C.
- <sup>Z</sup> Over any interval of 4 °F the change in correction shall not exceed 0.05 °F.
- <sup>AA</sup> Special finish, see 6.2.2.
- <sup>BB</sup> The bulb diameter shall not be more than 0.5 mm greater than the stem.
- <sup>CC</sup> The stem shall be of the lens front type. The cross section of the stem shall be such that it will pass through a 8.0-mm ring gage but will not enter a 5.0-mm slot gage. A minor diameter of 4 mm is permissible provided that the major diameter is not less than 7 mm.
- <sup>DD</sup> Bulb bottom shall be essentially hemispherical.
- <sup>EE</sup> Immersion line shall be omitted.



- <sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.
- <sup>GG</sup> The immersion line shall be visible in the case opening after assembly. The immersion shall be measured from the bottom of the bulb rather than from the bottom of the armor. See 6.2.2.
- <sup>HH</sup> The stem shall be either the round or lens-front type.
- <sup>II</sup> Contraction chamber to be long narrow type.
- <sup>JJ</sup> Over any interval of 1 °C the change in correction shall not exceed 0.01 °C. The correction at the lowest temperature of the nominal range shall not change by more than 0.02 °C immediately after the thermometer has been heated for 15 min at a temperature 30 °C higher, and allowed to cool naturally in air.
- <sup>KK</sup> The capillary bore shall be large enough in relation to the bulb to ensure that (without tapping) jumping of the meniscus does not exceed one half of the smallest scale division, when the temperature is rising at a uniform rate not exceeding 0.05 °C/min.
- <sup>LL</sup> The thermometer is to be calibrated for 100-mm immersion for the main scale, the ice point is to be calibrated for total immersion.
- <sup>MM</sup> Bulb shape ellipsoidal (see Fig. 2).
- <sup>NW</sup> This thermometer may be furnished with an optional ring top. See 6.2.3. Addition of a ring top will increase the total length by an amount equal to the outside diameter of the ring.
- <sup>OO</sup> The stem shall be of the lens front type. The cross section of the stem shall be such that it will pass through a 7.0 mm ring gage.

| IP No.                            | ASTM No. | 1C-99          | 1F-99 <sup>FF</sup>                 | 2C-99         | 2F-99 <sup>FF</sup>                 | 3C-99                                | 3F-99 <sup>FF</sup>                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Name                              |          |                | Partial Immersion<br>3              | 62C           | Partial Immersion<br>3              | 73C                                  | Partial Immersion<br>3              |
| Reference Fig. No.                |          |                |                                     |               |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| Range                             |          | -20 to + 150°C | 0 to 302°F                          | -5 to + 300°C | 20 to 580°F                         | -5 to + 400°C <sup>C</sup>           | 20 to 760°F <sup>C</sup>            |
| For test at                       |          |                |                                     |               |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| A Immersion, mm                   |          |                | 76                                  |               | 76                                  |                                      | 76                                  |
| Graduations:                      |          |                |                                     |               |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| Subdivisions                      |          | 1°C            | 2°F                                 | 1°C           | 2°F                                 | 1°C                                  | 2°F                                 |
| Long lines at each                |          | 5°C            | 10°F                                | 5°C           | 10°F                                | 5°C                                  | 10°F                                |
| Numbers at each                   |          | 10°C           | 20°F                                | 10°C          | 20°F                                | 10°C                                 | 20°F                                |
| Scale error, max                  |          | 0.5°C          | 1°F                                 | 1°C           | 2°F                                 | 1°C to 301°C<br>1.5°C above<br>301°C | 2°F to 574°F<br>3°F above<br>574°F  |
| Special inscription               |          |                | ASTM<br>1C-99 or 1F-99<br>76 MM IMM |               | ASTM<br>2C-99 or 2F-99<br>76 MM IMM |                                      | ASTM<br>3C-99 or 3F-99<br>76 MM IMM |
| Expansion chamber:                |          |                |                                     |               |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| Permit heating to                 |          |                |                                     |               |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| B Total length, mm                |          | 200°C          | 317 to 327                          |               | 385 to 395                          |                                      | 410 to 420                          |
| C Stem OD, mm                     |          |                | 6.0 to 7.0                          |               | 6.0 to 7.0                          |                                      | 6.0 to 7.5                          |
| D Bulb length, mm                 |          |                | 19 to 25                            |               | 10 to 15                            |                                      | 10 to 15                            |
| E Bulb OD, mm                     |          |                | 5.0 to 6.0                          |               | 5.0 to 6.0                          |                                      | 5.0 to 6.0                          |
| Scale location:                   |          |                |                                     |               |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| Bottom of bulb to line at         |          | 0°C            | 32°F                                | 0°C           | 32°F                                | 0°C                                  | 32°F                                |
| F Distance, mm                    |          |                | 111 to 118                          |               | 100 to 110                          |                                      | 100 to 110                          |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm |          |                | 170 to 200 <sup>o</sup>             |               | 225 to 265 <sup>o</sup>             |                                      | 250 to 290 <sup>o</sup>             |
| Ice-point scale:                  |          |                |                                     |               |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| Range                             |          |                |                                     |               |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| H Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm |          |                |                                     |               |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| Contraction chamber:              |          |                |                                     |               |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| I Distance to bottom, min, mm     |          |                |                                     |               |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| J Distance to top, max, mm        |          |                |                                     |               |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| Stem enlargement:                 |          |                |                                     |               |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| K OD, mm                          |          |                |                                     |               |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| L Length, mm                      |          |                |                                     |               |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| M Distance to bottom, mm          |          |                |                                     |               |                                     |                                      |                                     |

- <sup>A</sup> An expansion chamber is provided for relief of gas pressure to avoid distortion of the bulb at higher temperatures. It is not for the purpose of joining mercury separations and under no circumstances should the thermometer be heated above the highest temperature reading.
- <sup>B</sup> Under certain test conditions, the bulb of the thermometer may be 28°C (50°F) above the temperature indicated by the thermometer, and at an indicated temperature of 371°C (700°F) the temperature of the bulb is approaching a critical range in the glass. It is therefore not desirable to use this thermometer under such conditions at indicated temperatures above 371°C (700°F) without checking the ice point.
- <sup>C</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.
- <sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.

**TABLE 1 Continued**

| IP No.  | ASTM No. | 1C | 5C-86 | Cloud and Pour<br>3 | 5F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 2C | 6C-86 | Low Cloud and Pour <sup>B</sup><br>3 | 6F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 5C | 7C-86 | 7F-86 <sup>FF</sup> |
|---|----------|----|-------|---------------------|---------------------|----|-------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----|-------|---------------------|
| Name  |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Reference Fig. No.  |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Range   |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| For test at   |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| A Immersion, mm   |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Graduations:  |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Subdivisions  |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Long lines at each  |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Numbers at each   |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Scale error, max  |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Special inscription   |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Expansion chamber:  |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Permit heating to   |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| B Total length, mm  |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| C Stem OD, mm   |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| D Bulb length, mm   |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| E Bulb OD, mm   |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Scale location:   |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Bottom of bulb to line at   |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| F Distance, mm  |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm   |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Ice-point scale:  |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Range   |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm   |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Contraction chamber:  |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| I Distance to bottom, min, mm   |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| J Distance to top, max, mm  |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| Stem enlargement:   |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| K OD, mm  |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| L Length, mm  |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| M Distance to bottom, mm  |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |
| <sup>A</sup> An expansion chamber is provided for relief of gas pressure to avoid distortion of the bulb at higher temperatures. It is not for the purpose of joining mercury separations and under no circumstances should the thermometer be heated above the highest temperature reading.<br><sup>B</sup> Toluene or other suitable liquid colored red with a permanent dye shall be used as the actuating liquid.<br><sup>C</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.<br><sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range. |          |    |       |                     |                     |    |       |                                      |                     |    |       |                     |

| IP No.             | ASTM No. | 6C | 8C-86 | High Distillation<br>4 | 8F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 15C | 9C-86 | Low-Pensky-Martens<br>5 | 9F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 16C | 10C-86 | 10F-86 <sup>FF</sup> |
|--------------------|----------|----|-------|------------------------|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|--------|----------------------|
| Name               |          |    |       |                        |                     |     |       |                         |                     |     |        |                      |
| Reference Fig. No. |          |    |       |                        |                     |     |       |                         |                     |     |        |                      |
| Range              |          |    |       |                        |                     |     |       |                         |                     |     |        |                      |
| For test at        |          |    |       |                        |                     |     |       |                         |                     |     |        |                      |
| A Immersion, mm    |          |    |       |                        |                     |     |       |                         |                     |     |        |                      |
| Graduations:       |          |    |       |                        |                     |     |       |                         |                     |     |        |                      |
| Subdivisions       |          |    |       |                        |                     |     |       |                         |                     |     |        |                      |
| Long lines at each |          |    |       |                        |                     |     |       |                         |                     |     |        |                      |
| Numbers at each    |          |    |       |                        |                     |     |       |                         |                     |     |        |                      |
| Scale error, max   |          |    |       |                        |                     |     |       |                         |                     |     |        |                      |





TABLE 1 Continued

| Special inscription                     |                                 | ASTM<br>8C-86 or 8F-86  | ASTM<br>9C-86 or 9F-86<br>57 MM IMM | ASTM<br>10C-86 or 10F-86<br>57 MM IMM |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Expansion chamber:<br>Permit heating to |                                 |                         |                                     |                                       |
| B                                       | Total length, mm                | 380 to 390              | 285 to 295                          | 285 to 295                            |
| C                                       | Stem OD, mm                     | 6.0 to 8.0              | 6.0 to 7.0                          | 6.0 to 7.0                            |
| D                                       | Bulb length, mm                 | 10 to 15                | 9 to 13                             | 7 to 10                               |
| E                                       | Bulb OD, mm                     | ≤4.5 and ≥stem          | ≤4.5 and ≥stem                      | ≤4.5 and ≥stem                        |
| Scale location:                         |                                 |                         |                                     |                                       |
|   | Bottom of bulb to line at       | 32°F                    | 32°F                                | 200°F                                 |
| F                                       | Distance, mm                    | 30 to 40                | 85 to 95                            | 80 to 90                              |
| G                                       | Length of graduated portion, mm | 290 to 330 <sup>o</sup> | 140 to 175 <sup>o</sup>             | 145 to 180 <sup>o</sup>               |
| Ice-point scale:                        |                                 |                         |                                     |                                       |
|   | Range                           |                         |                                     |                                       |
| H                                       | Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm | 0°C                     | 0°C                                 | 90°C                                  |
| Contraction chamber:                    |                                 |                         |                                     |                                       |
| I                                       | Distance to bottom, min, mm     |                         |                                     |                                       |
| J                                       | Distance to top, max, mm        |                         |                                     |                                       |
| Stem enlargement                        |                                 |                         |                                     |                                       |
| K                                       | OD, mm                          |                         |                                     |                                       |
| L                                       | Length, mm                      |                         | 7.5 to 8.5                          | 7.5 to 8.5                            |
| M                                       | Distance to bottom, mm          |                         | 2.5 to 5.0 <sup>E</sup>             | 2.5 to 5.0 <sup>F</sup>               |
|   |                                 |                         | 64 to 66                            | 64 to 66                              |

<sup>A</sup> An expansion chamber is provided for relief of gas pressure to avoid distortion of the bulb at higher temperatures. It is not for the purpose of joining mercury separations and under no circumstances should the thermometer be heated above the highest temperature reading.

<sup>C</sup> Under certain test conditions, the bulb of the thermometer may be 28°C (50°F) above the temperature indicated by the thermometer, and at an indicated temperature of 371°C (700°F) the temperature of the bulb is approaching a critical range in the glass. It is therefore not desirable to use this thermometer under such conditions at indicated temperatures above 371°C (700°F) without checking the ice point.

<sup>E</sup> The length of the enlargement, and the distance from the bottom of the enlargement to the bottom of the bulb shall be measured with the test gage shown in Fig. 1.

<sup>o</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.

<sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.

| ASTM No.            |                                 | 11C-86                          | 11F-86 <sup>FF</sup>                  | 12C-98        | 12F-98 <sup>FF</sup>     | 13C-86                     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| IP No.              |                                 | 28C                             |                                       | 64C           | 64F                      | 47C                        |
| Reference Fig. No.  |                                 |                                 |                                       |               | Density-Wide Range       | Loss on Heat               |
| Range               |                                 | -6 to +400°C <sup>C</sup>       | 20 to 760°F <sup>C</sup>              | -20 to +102°C | -5 to +215°F             | 9                          |
| For test at         |                                 |                                 |                                       |               |                          | 155 to 170°C               |
| A                   | Immersion, mm                   |                                 | 25                                    |               | total                    | total                      |
| Graduations:        |                                 |                                 |                                       |               |                          |                            |
|                     | Subdivisions                    | 2°C                             | 5°F                                   | 0.2°C         | 0.5°F                    | 0.5°C                      |
|                     | Long lines at each              | 10°C                            | 10°F                                  | 1°C           | 1°F                      | 1°C <sup>D</sup>           |
|                     | Numbers at each                 | 20°C                            | 20°F                                  | 2°C           | 5°F                      | 155°C, 160°C, 165°C, 170°C |
| Scale error, max    |                                 | 2°C to 260°C<br>4°C above 260°C | 5°F to 500°F<br>7°F above 500°F       | 0.15°C        | 0.25°F                   | 0.5°C                      |
| Special inscription |                                 |                                 | ASTM<br>11C-86 or 11F-86<br>25 MM IMM |               | ASTM<br>12C-98 or 12F-98 | ASTM<br>13C-86             |
| Expansion chamber:  |                                 |                                 |                                       |               |                          |                            |
| Permit heating to   |                                 |                                 |                                       |               |                          |                            |
| B                   | Total length, mm                |                                 | 305 to 315 <sup>NW</sup>              | 150°C         | 300°F                    | 200°C                      |
| C                   | Stem OD, mm                     |                                 | 6.0 to 8.0                            |               | 415 to 425               | 150 to 160                 |
| D                   | Bulb length, mm                 |                                 | 7 to 10                               |               | 6.0 to 8.0               | 5.5 to 7.0                 |
| E                   | Bulb OD, mm                     |                                 | ≤4.5 and ≥stem                        |               | 15 to 20                 | 10 to 15                   |
| Scale location:     |                                 |                                 |                                       |               | bulb size ≥stem size     | ≤5.0 and ≥stem             |
|                     | Bottom of bulb to line at       | 0°C                             | 32°F                                  | -20°C         | -4°F                     | 155°C                      |
| F                   | Distance, mm                    |                                 | 45 to 55                              |               | 35 to 50                 | 50 to 60                   |
| G                   | Length of graduated portion, mm |                                 | 210 to 240 <sup>o</sup>               |               | 305 to 350 <sup>o</sup>  | 40 to 60 <sup>o</sup>      |



TABLE 1 Continued

|   |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
|---|---|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Ice-point scale:  |   | 30°F                    |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| H   | Range<br>Bottom of bulb to ice-point,<br>mm |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| I   | Contraction chamber:                        |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| J   | Distance to bottom, min, mm                 |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
|   | Distance to top, max, mm                    |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| K   | Stem enlargement:                           |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
|   | OD, mm                                      |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| L   | Length, mm                                  |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| M   | Distance to bottom, mm                      |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| <sup>A</sup> An expansion chamber is provided for relief of gas pressure to avoid distortion of the bulb at higher temperatures. It is not for the purpose of joining mercury separations, and under no circumstances should the thermometer be heated above the highest temperature reading.   |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| <sup>C</sup> Under certain test conditions, the bulb of the thermometer may be 28°C (50°F) above the temperature indicated by the thermometer, and at an indicated temperature of 371°C (700°F) the temperature of the bulb is approaching a critical range in the glass. It is therefore not desirable to use this thermometer under such conditions at indicated temperatures above 371°C (700°F) without checking the ice point. |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| <sup>D</sup> Longest graduation lines at 155°C, 160°C, 162°C, 164°C, 165°C, and 170°C, with arrows at 162°C and 164°C.  |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| <sup>F</sup> Long, narrow shape.  |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| <sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.   |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| <sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.   |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| <sup>MM</sup> This thermometer may be furnished with an optional ring top. See 6.2.3. Addition of a ring top will increase the total length by an amount equal to the outside diameter of the ring.   |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| ASTM No.  |   | 14C-86                  | 14F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 15C-86           | 15F-86 <sup>FF</sup>    | 16C-86                  | 16F-86 <sup>FF</sup> |
| IP No.  | Name  | 17C                     |                      | 60C              |                         | 61C                     |                      |
| Reference Fig. No.  |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| Range   |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| For test at   |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| A   | Immersion, mm                               | 38 to 82°C              | 100 to 180°F         | -2 to + 80°C     | 30 to 180°F             | 30 to 200°C             | 85 to 392°F          |
| Graduations:  |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
|   | Subdivisions                                | 0.1°C                   | 0.2°F                | 0.2°C            | 0.5°F                   | 0.5°C                   | 1°F                  |
|   | Long lines at each                          | 0.5°C                   | 1°F                  | 1°C              | 1°F                     | 1°C                     | 5°F                  |
|   | Numbers at each                             | 1°C                     | 2°F                  | 2°C              | 5°F                     | 5°C                     | 10°F                 |
|   | Scale error, max                            | 0.1°C                   | 0.2°F                | 0.2°C            | 0.4°F                   | 0.3°C                   | 0.5°F                |
| Special inscription   |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
|   |   |                         | ASTM                 |                  | ASTM                    |                         | ASTM                 |
|   |   | 14C-86 or 14F-86        |                      | 15C-86 or 15F-86 |                         | 16C-86 or 16F-86        |                      |
|   |   | 79 MM IMM               |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| Expansion chamber:  |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
|   | Permit heating to                           |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| B   | Total length, mm                            | 100°C                   | 212°F                | 130°C            | 270°F                   | 250°C                   | 482°F                |
| C   | Stem OD, mm                                 | 370 to 380              |                      |                  | 390 to 400              | 390 to 400              |                      |
| D   | Bulb length, mm                             | 6.0 to 8.0              |                      |                  | 6.0 to 8.0              | 6.0 to 8.0              |                      |
| E   | Bulb OD, mm                                 | 18 to 28                |                      |                  | 9 to 14                 | 9 to 14                 |                      |
|   | Scale location:                             | 5.0 to 6.0              |                      |                  | 4.5 to 5.5              | 4.5 to 5.5              |                      |
|   | Bottom of bulb to line at                   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| F   | Distance, mm                                | 40°C                    | 104°F                | 0°C              | 32°F                    | 30°C                    | 86°F                 |
| G   | Length of graduated portion, mm             | 115 to 125              |                      |                  | 75 to 90                | 75 to 90                |                      |
|   | Ice-point scale:                            | 210 to 240 <sup>O</sup> |                      |                  | 245 to 285 <sup>O</sup> | 245 to 280 <sup>O</sup> |                      |
| Range   |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| H   | Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm             |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| Contraction chamber:  |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| I   | Distance to bottom, min, mm                 |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| J   | Distance to top, max, mm                    |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| Stem enlargement:   |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
|   | OD, mm                                      |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| L   | Length, mm                                  |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| M   | Distance to bottom, mm                      |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| <sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.   |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |
| <sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.   |   |                         |                      |                  |                         |                         |                      |

**TABLE 1** *Continued*

| IP No.  | ASTM No. | 17C-86                                   | 17F-86 <sup>FF</sup>                   | 18C-86<br>23C                     | 18F-86 <sup>FF</sup>              | 19C-86                                   | 19F-86 <sup>FF</sup>                       |
|---|----------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Name  |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| Reference Fig. No.  |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| Range   |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| For test at   |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| A Immersion, mm   |          | 19 to 27°C<br>21.1 and 25°C <sup>G</sup> | 66 to 80°F<br>70 and 77°F <sup>G</sup> | 34 to 42°C<br>37.8°C <sup>G</sup> | 94 to 108°F<br>100°F <sup>G</sup> | 49 to 57°C<br>50 and 54.4°C <sup>G</sup> | 120 to 134°F<br>122 and 130°F <sup>G</sup> |
| Graduations:  |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| Subdivisions  |          | 0.1°C                                    | 0.2°F                                  | 0.1°C                             | 0.2°F                             | 0.1°C                                    | 0.2°F                                      |
| Long lines at each  |          | 0.5°C                                    | 1°F                                    | 0.5°C                             | 1°F                               | 0.5°C                                    | 1°F  |
| Numbers at each   |          | 1°C, except 21                           | 2°F                                    | 1°C                               | 2°F                               | 1°C, except 54                           | 2°F  |
| Scale error, max  |          | 0.1°C                                    | 0.2°F                                  | 0.1°C                             | 0.2°F                             | 0.1°C                                    | 0.2°F                                      |
| Special inscription   |          | ASTM<br>17C-86 or 17F-86                 |  | ASTM<br>18C-86 or 18F-86          |                                   | ASTM<br>19C-86 or 19F-86                 |  |
| Expansion chamber:  |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| Permit heating to   |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| B Total length, mm  |          | 100°C                                    | 212°F                                  | 100°C                             | 212°F                             | 115°C                                    | 240°F                                      |
| C Stem OD, mm   |          | 270 to 280<br>6.0 to 7.0                 |  | 270 to 280<br>6.0 to 7.0          |                                   | 270 to 280<br>6.0 to 7.0                 |  |
| D Bulb length, mm   |          | 25 to 35                                 |  | 25 to 35                          |                                   | 25 to 35                                 |  |
| E Bulb OD, mm   |          | ≤5.0 and ≥stem                           |  | ≥stem                             |                                   | ≤5.0 and ≥stem                           |  |
| Scale location:   |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| Bottom of bulb to line at   |          | 19°C                                     | 66°F                                   | 34°C                              | 94°F                              | 49°C                                     | 120°F                                      |
| F Distance, mm  |          | 135 to 150                               |  | 130 to 150                        |                                   | 135 to 150                               |  |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm   |          | 67 to 101 <sup>O</sup>                   |  | 60 to 90 <sup>O</sup>             |                                   | 67 to 101 <sup>O</sup>                   |  |
| Ice-point scale:  |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| Range   |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| H Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm   |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| Contraction chamber:  |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| I Distance to bottom, min, mm   |          | 60 <sup>H</sup>                          |  | 60 <sup>H</sup>                   |                                   | 60 <sup>H</sup>                          |  |
| J Distance to top, max, mm  |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| Stem enlargement:   |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| K OD, mm  |          | 8.0 to 10.0                              |  | 8.0 to 10.0                       |                                   | 8.0 to 10.0                              |  |
| L Length, mm  |          | 4.0 to 7.0                               |  | 4.0 to 7.0                        |                                   | 4.0 to 7.0                               |  |
| M Distance to bottom, mm  |          | 112 to 116                               |  | 112 to 116                        |                                   | 112 to 116                               |  |
| <sup>G</sup> The test temperatures shall be indicated by an arrow whether the graduation corresponding to that point is numbered or not.  |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| <sup>H</sup> Long, narrow shape; mercury shall be in the chamber at 0°C (32°F).   |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| <sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.   |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |
| <sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range. |          |  |  |                                   |                                   |  |  |

| IP No.              | ASTM No. | 20C-86                          | 20F-86 <sup>FF</sup>               | 21C-86                            | 21F-86 <sup>FF</sup>               | 22C-86<br>24C                              | 22F-86 <sup>FF</sup>               |
|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Name                |          |                                 |                                    |                                   |                                    |  |                                    |
| Reference Fig. No.  |          |                                 |                                    |                                   |                                    |  |                                    |
| Range               |          |                                 |                                    |                                   |                                    |  |                                    |
| For test at         |          |                                 |                                    |                                   |                                    |  |                                    |
| A Immersion, mm     |          | 57 to 65°C<br>60°C <sup>G</sup> | 134 to 148°F<br>140°F <sup>G</sup> | 79 to 87°C<br>82.2°C <sup>G</sup> | 174 to 188°F<br>180°F <sup>G</sup> | 95 to 103°C<br>98.9 and 100°C <sup>G</sup> | 204 to 218°F<br>210°F <sup>G</sup> |
| Graduations:        |          |                                 |                                    |                                   |                                    |  |                                    |
| Subdivisions        |          | 0.1°C                           | 0.2°F                              | 0.1°C                             | 0.2°F                              | 0.1°C                                      | 0.2°F                              |
| Long lines at each  |          | 0.5°C                           | 1°F                                | 0.5°C                             | 1°F                                | 0.5°C                                      | 1°F                                |
| Numbers at each     |          | 1°C                             | 2°F                                | 1°C, except 82                    | 2°F                                | 1°C  | 2°F                                |
| Scale error, max    |          | 0.1°C                           | 0.2°F                              | 0.1°C                             | 0.2°F                              | 0.1°C                                      | 0.2°F                              |
| Special inscription |          | ASTM<br>20C-86 or 20F-86        |                                    | ASTM<br>21C-86 or 21F-86          |                                    | ASTM<br>22C-86 or 22F-86                   |                                    |
| Expansion chamber:  |          |                                 |                                    |                                   |                                    |  |                                    |
| Permit heating to   |          |                                 |                                    |                                   |                                    |  |                                    |
| B Total length, mm  |          | 115°C                           | 240°F                              | 140°C                             | 285°F                              | 155°C                                      | 310°F                              |
| C Stem OD, mm       |          | 270 to 280<br>6.0 to 7.0        |                                    | 270 to 280<br>6.0 to 7.0          |                                    | 270 to 280<br>6.0 to 8.0                   |                                    |



TABLE 1 Continued

|   |                                 |                        |                        |                        |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| D | Bulb length, mm                 | 25 to 35               | 25 to 35               | 25 to 35               |
| E | Bulb OD, mm                     | ≤5.0 and ≥stem         | ≤5.0 and ≥stem         | ≤5.0 and ≥stem         |
| F | Scale location:                 |                        |                        |                        |
| G | Bottom of bulb to line at       | 57°C                   | 134°F                  | 174°F                  |
| H | Distance, mm                    | 135 to 150             | 135 to 150             | 135 to 150             |
| I | Length of graduated portion, mm | 67 to 101 <sup>o</sup> | 67 to 101 <sup>o</sup> | 70 to 100 <sup>o</sup> |
| J | Ice-point scale:                |                        |                        |                        |
| K | Range                           |                        |                        |                        |
| L | Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm |                        |                        |                        |
| M | Contraction chamber:            |                        |                        |                        |
| N | Distance to bottom, min, mm     | 60 <sup>H</sup>        | 60 <sup>H</sup>        | 60 <sup>H</sup>        |
| O | Distance to top, max, mm        |                        |                        |                        |
| P | Stem enlargement:               |                        |                        |                        |
| Q | OD, mm                          | 8.0 to 10.0            | 8.0 to 10.0            | 8.0 to 10.0            |
| R | Length, mm                      | 4.0 to 7.0             | 4.0 to 7.0             | 4.0 to 7.0             |
| S | Distance to bottom, mm          | 112 to 116             | 112 to 116             | 112 to 116             |

<sup>o</sup> The test temperatures shall be indicated by an arrow whether the graduation corresponding to that point is numbered or not.

<sup>H</sup> Long, narrow shape; mercury shall be in the chamber at 0°C (32°F).

<sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.

<sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.

| ASTM No.           |                                 | 23C-86                        | 24C-86                        | 25C-86                        |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| IP No.             | Name                            | Engler Viscosity <sup>I</sup> | Engler Viscosity <sup>I</sup> | Engler Viscosity <sup>I</sup> |
| Reference Fig. No. |                                 | 7 <sup>K</sup>                | 7 <sup>K</sup>                | 7 <sup>K</sup>                |
| Range              |                                 | 18 to 28°C                    | 39 to 54°C                    | 95 to 105°C                   |
| For test at        |                                 | 25°C                          | 40 and 50°C                   | 100°C                         |
| A                  | Immersion, mm                   | 90                            | 90                            | 90                            |
|                    | Graduations:                    |                               |                               |                               |
|                    | Subdivisions                    | 0.2°C                         | 0.2°C                         | 0.2°C                         |
|                    | Long lines at each              | 1°C                           | 1°C                           | 1°C                           |
|                    | Numbers at each                 | 2°C full figures at 25        | 2°C full figures at 40 and 50 | 2°C full figures at 100       |
|                    | Scale error, max                | 0.1°C at 25°C                 | 0.1°C at 40 and 50°C          | 0.1°C at 100°C                |
|                    | Special inscription             | ASTM                          | ASTM                          | ASTM                          |
|                    | Expansion chamber:              | 23C-86                        | 24C-86                        | 25C-86                        |
|                    | Permit heating to               | 90 MM IMM <sup>J</sup>        | 90 MM IMM <sup>J</sup>        | 90 MM IMM <sup>J</sup>        |
| B                  | Total length, mm                | 100°C                         | 105°C                         | 155°C                         |
| C                  | Stem OD, mm                     | 207 to 217                    | 232 to 242                    | 207 to 217                    |
| D                  | Bulb length, mm                 | 5.5 to 6.5                    | 5.5 to 6.5                    | 5.5 to 6.5                    |
| E                  | Bulb OD, mm                     | 13 to 19                      | 13 to 19                      | 13 to 19                      |
| F                  | Scale location:                 | 5.5 to 6.5                    | 5.5 to 6.5                    | 5.5 to 6.5                    |
| G                  | Bottom of bulb to line at       |                               |                               |                               |
|                    | Distance, mm                    | 18°C                          | 39°C                          | 95°C                          |
|                    | Length of graduated portion, mm | 108 to 118                    | 108 to 118                    | 108 to 118                    |
|                    | Ice-point scale:                | 42 to 69 <sup>o</sup>         | 67 to 94 <sup>o</sup>         | 42 to 69 <sup>o</sup>         |
| H                  | Range                           |                               |                               |                               |
| I                  | Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm |                               |                               |                               |
| J                  | Contraction chamber:            |                               |                               |                               |
| K                  | Distance to bottom, min, mm     |                               |                               |                               |
| L                  | Distance to top, max, mm        |                               |                               |                               |
| M                  | Stem enlargement:               |                               |                               |                               |
|                    | OD, mm                          | 60 <sup>I</sup>               | 60 <sup>I</sup>               | 60 <sup>I</sup>               |
|                    | Length, mm                      |                               |                               |                               |
|                    | Distance to bottom, mm          |                               |                               |                               |

The thermometer shall be made to be mounted in a brass ferrule consisting of a tubular bushing 8.0 mm in outside diameter with a flanged head approximately 12 mm in diameter so that the upper extremity of the 8.0 mm diameter is located 90 mm from the bottom of the bulb.

✓ To be marked on the glass stem at least 90 mm from the bottom of the bulb.

<sup>K</sup> Glass button finish, see 6.2.1.

Long, narrow shape; mercury shall be near bottom of the chamber at 0°C.

Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.

<sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range. Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 6.





TABLE 1 Continued

| Numbers at each<br>Scale error, max<br>Special inscription | 1°C<br>0.1°C                | 1°F<br>0.2°F                | 1°F<br>0.2°F<br>ASTM<br>30F-86                         | 2°C<br>0.2°C | 5°F<br>0.5°F   |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| Expansion chamber:<br>Permit heating to                    |                             |                             |  |              |  |
| B Total length, mm   | 105°C                       | 220°F                       | 266°F<br>300 to 310<br>6.0 to 8.0<br>45 to 55<br>≥stem | 100°C        | 212°F  |
| C Stem OD, mm  |                             |                             |  |              | 415 to 425<br>6.0 to 7.5<br>10 to 20<br>≤5.0 and ≥stem |
| D Bulb length, mm  |                             |                             |  |              |  |
| E Bulb OD, mm  |                             |                             |  |              |  |
| Scale location:<br>Bottom of bulb to line at               | 52.6°C                      | 127.5°F                     | 207.5°F<br>145 to 165<br>40 to 90°                     | -35°C        | -31°F  |
| F Distance, mm   |                             |                             |  |              |  |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm                          |                             |                             |  |              | 100 to 125<br>240 to 280 °                             |
| Ice-point scale:<br>Range                                  | -0.3 to +0.3°C <sup>o</sup> | 31.5 to 32.5°F <sup>o</sup> | 31.5 to 32.5°F <sup>o</sup>                            |              |  |
| H Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm                          |                             |                             |  |              |  |
| Contraction chamber:<br>Distance to bottom, min, mm        |                             |                             | 100  |              |  |
| J Distance to top, max, mm                                 |                             |                             | 125  |              |  |
| Stem enlargement:<br>OD, mm                                |                             |                             |  |              |  |
| L Length, mm   |                             |                             |  |              |  |
| M Distance to bottom, mm                                   |                             |                             |  |              |  |

<sup>M</sup> For kinematic viscosity thermometers, the ice-point reading shall be taken within 1 h after being at the test temperature for not less than 3 minutes. The ice-point reading shall be expressed to the nearest 0.01°C or 0.02°F and applied as explained in Test Method E77, Section 13.

<sup>o</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.

<sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.

| IP No.                                       | ASTM No. | 34C-86<br>21C | 34F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 35C-86<br>59C | 35F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 36C-86 |
|--|----------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------|
| Name   |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| Reference Fig. No.                           |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| Range  |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| For test at                                  |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| A Immersion, mm                              |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| Graduations:                                 |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| Subdivisions                                 |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| Long lines at each                           |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| Numbers at each                              |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| Scale error, max                             |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| Special inscription                          |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| Expansion chamber:<br>Permit heating to      |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| B Total length, mm                           |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| C Stem OD, mm                                |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| D Bulb length, mm                            |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| E Bulb OD, mm                                |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| Scale location:<br>Bottom of bulb to line at |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| F Distance, mm                               |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm            |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| Ice-point scale:<br>Range                    |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |
| H Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm            |          |               |                      |               |                      |        |

TABLE 1 Continued

| Contraction chamber:  |                                 | 35 <sup>P</sup>                       |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| I   | Distance to bottom, min, mm     |                                       |
| J   | Distance to top, max, mm        |                                       |
| J   | Stem enlargement:               |                                       |
| K   | OD, mm                          |                                       |
| L   | Length, mm                      |                                       |
| M   | Distance to bottom, mm          |                                       |
| <sup>N</sup> Thermometers made to these specifications conform also with the requirements for the titler test thermometer of the American Oil Chemists Society and the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, except for the special inscription. |                                 |                                       |
| <sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.   |                                 |                                       |
| <sup>P</sup> Mercury shall be near middle of chamber at 0°C.  |                                 |                                       |
| <sup>Q</sup> The stem may be either the plain front or lens front type. If the thermometer is of the lens front type, the cross section of the stem shall be such that it will pass through an 8-mm ring gage but will not enter a 5-mm slot gage.        |                                 |                                       |
| <sup>R</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.  |                                 |                                       |
| ASTM No.  |                                 |                                       |
| IP No.  |                                 | 39C-86                                |
| Name  |                                 | 79C<br>Solvents Distillation          |
| Reference Fig. No.  |                                 | 7                                     |
| Range   |                                 | 48 to 102°C                           |
| For test at   |                                 |                                       |
| A   | Immersion, mm                   | 100                                   |
| Graduations:  |                                 |                                       |
| Subdivisions  |                                 | 0.2°C                                 |
| Long lines at each  |                                 | 1°C                                   |
| Numbers at each   |                                 | 2°C                                   |
| Scale error, max  |                                 | 0.2°C                                 |
| Special inscription   |                                 | ASTM<br>39C-86<br>100 MM IMM          |
| Expansion chamber:  |                                 |                                       |
| Permit heating to   |                                 |                                       |
| B   | Total length, mm                | 130°C                                 |
| C   | Stem OD, mm                     | 390 to 400                            |
| D   | Bulb length, mm                 | 6.0 to 8.0                            |
| E   | Bulb OD, mm                     | 15 to 20                              |
| Scale location:   |                                 | →stem                                 |
| Bottom of bulb to line at   |                                 |                                       |
| F   | Distance, mm                    | 24°C                                  |
| G   | Length of graduated portion, mm | 125 to 145<br>190 to 235 <sup>O</sup> |
| Ice-point scale:  |                                 |                                       |
| Range   |                                 |                                       |
| H   | Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm | 48°C                                  |
| Contraction chamber:  |                                 |                                       |
| I   | Distance to bottom, min, mm     |                                       |
| J   | Distance to top, max, mm        |                                       |
| Stem enlargement:   |                                 | 35 <sup>T</sup>                       |
| K   | OD, mm                          |                                       |
| L   | Length, mm                      |                                       |
| M   | Distance to bottom, mm          |                                       |
| <sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.   |                                 |                                       |
| <sup>T</sup> Mercury shall be near the bottom of the chamber at 0°C.  |                                 |                                       |
| ASTM No.  |                                 |                                       |
| IP No.  |                                 | 42C-86                                |
| Name  |                                 | 82C<br>Solvents Distillation          |
| Reference Fig. No.  |                                 | 7                                     |
| Range   |                                 | 95 to 255°C                           |

**TABLE 1** *Continued*

| For test at: <i>Temperature</i> |                                 |                                       |                                       |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| A                               | Immersion, mm                   | 100                                   | 100                                   |
| Graduations:                    |                                 |                                       |                                       |
|                                 | Subdivisions                    | 0.2°C                                 | 0.2°C                                 |
|                                 | Long lines at each              | 1°C                                   | 1°C                                   |
|                                 | Numbers at each                 | 2°C                                   | 5°C                                   |
|                                 | Scale error, max                | 0.2°C                                 | 1°C                                   |
|                                 | Special inscription             | ASTM                                  | ASTM                                  |
|                                 |                                 | 40C-86                                | 42C-86                                |
|                                 |                                 | 100 MM IMM                            | 100 MM IMM                            |
| Expansion chamber:              |                                 |                                       |                                       |
|                                 | Permit heating to               | 150°C                                 | 180°C                                 |
| B                               | Total length, mm                | 390 to 400                            | 390 to 400                            |
| C                               | Stem OD, mm                     | 6.0 to 8.0                            | 6.0 to 8.0                            |
| D                               | Bulb length, mm                 | 15 to 20                              | 15 to 20                              |
| E                               | Bulb OD, mm                     | →stem                                 | →stem                                 |
| Scale location:                 |                                 |                                       |                                       |
|                                 | Bottom of bulb to line at       |                                       |                                       |
| F                               | Distance, mm                    | 72°C                                  | 95°C                                  |
| G                               | Length of graduated portion, mm | 125 to 145<br>190 to 235 <sup>o</sup> | 125 to 145<br>190 to 235 <sup>o</sup> |
| Ice-point scale:                |                                 |                                       |                                       |
|                                 | Range                           |                                       |                                       |
| H                               | Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm |                                       |                                       |
| Contraction chamber:            |                                 |                                       |                                       |
| I                               | Distance to bottom, min, mm     |                                       |                                       |
| J                               | Distance to top, max, mm        |                                       |                                       |
| Stem enlargement:               |                                 |                                       |                                       |
| K                               | OD, mm                          |                                       |                                       |
| L                               | Length, mm                      |                                       |                                       |
| M                               | Distance to bottom, mm          |                                       |                                       |
|                                 |                                 | 35 <sup>T</sup>                       | 35 <sup>T</sup>                       |

<sup>0</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.

<sup>7</sup> Mercury shall be near the bottom of the chamber at 0°C.

| IP No.                    | ASTM No. | 43C-86<br>65C                      | 43F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 44C-86<br>29C                    | 44F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 45C-86<br>30C                    | 45F-86 <sup>FF</sup> |
|---------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Name                      |          | Kinematic Viscosity <sup>M,R</sup> |                      | Kinematic Viscosity <sup>M</sup> |                      | Kinematic Viscosity <sup>M</sup> |                      |
| Reference Fig. No.        |          | 10                                 |                      | 6                                |                      | 6                                |                      |
| Range                     |          | -51.6 to - 34°C                    |                      | 18.6 to 21.4°C                   |                      | 23.6 to 26.4°C                   |                      |
| For test at               |          | -61 to - 29°F                      |                      | 66.5 to 71.5°F                   |                      | 74.5 to 79.5°F                   |                      |
| A Immersion, mm           |          | total                              |                      | total                            |                      | total                            |                      |
| Graduations:              |          |                                    |                      |                                  |                      |                                  |                      |
| Subdivisions              |          | 0.1°C                              |                      | 0.05°C                           |                      | 0.05°C                           |                      |
| Long lines at each        |          | 0.5 and 1°C                        |                      | 0.1 and 0.5°C                    |                      | 0.1 and 0.5°C                    |                      |
| Numbers at each           |          | 1°C starting at - 60°F             |                      | 1°C                              |                      | 1°C                              |                      |
| Scale error, max          |          | 0.1°C                              |                      | 0.1°C                            |                      | 0.1°C                            |                      |
| Special inscription       |          | ASTM                               |                      | ASTM                             |                      | ASTM                             |                      |
|                           |          | 43C-86 or 43F-86                   |                      | 44C-86 or 44F-86                 |                      | 45C-86 or 45F-86                 |                      |
| Expansion chamber:        |          | MERC-THAL                          |                      |                                  |                      |                                  |                      |
| Permit heating to         |          | 220°F <sup>S</sup>                 |                      | 220°F                            |                      | 220°F                            |                      |
| B Total length, mm        |          | 105°C <sup>S</sup>                 |                      | 105°C                            |                      | 105°C                            |                      |
| C Stem OD, mm             |          | 410 to 425                         |                      | 300 to 310                       |                      | 300 to 310                       |                      |
| D Bulb length, mm         |          | 7.0 to 8.0                         |                      | 6.0 to 8.0                       |                      | 6.0 to 8.0                       |                      |
| E Bulb OD, mm             |          | 30 to 40                           |                      | 45 to 55                         |                      | 45 to 55                         |                      |
| Scale location:           |          | 6.0 to 7.0                         |                      | >stem                            |                      | >stem                            |                      |
| Bottom of bulb to line at |          | -51.6°C                            |                      | 18.6°C                           |                      | 23.6°C                           |                      |
| F Distance, mm            |          | 60 to 90                           |                      | 145 to 165                       |                      | 145 to 165                       |                      |
|                           |          | -61°F                              |                      | 66.5°F                           |                      | 74.5°F                           |                      |



TABLE 1 Continued

|                                 |                                 |                             |                             |   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| G                               | Length of graduated portion, mm | 140 to 225 <sup>o</sup>     | 40 to 90 <sup>o</sup>       | 40 to 90 <sup>o</sup>                                   |
| Ice-Point scale:                |                                 |                             |                             |   |
| Range                           |                                 | -0.6 to +0.6°C <sup>o</sup> | -0.3 to +0.3°C <sup>o</sup> | -0.3 to +0.3°C <sup>o</sup> 31.5 to 32.5°F <sup>o</sup> |
| Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm |                                 |                             |                             |   |
| Contraction chamber:            |                                 |                             |                             |   |
| Distance to bottom, min, mm     | 290 <sup>U</sup>                |                             | 100                         | 100   |
| Distance to top, max, mm        | 310 <sup>U</sup>                |                             | 125                         | 125   |
| Stem enlargement:               |                                 |                             |                             |   |
| OD, mm                          |                                 |                             |                             |   |
| Length, mm                      |                                 |                             |                             |   |
| Distance to bottom, mm          |                                 |                             |                             |   |

<sup>M</sup> For kinematic viscosity thermometers, the ice-point reading shall be taken within 1 h after being at the test temperature for not less than 3 minutes. The ice-point reading shall be expressed to the nearest 0.01°C or 0.02°F and applied as explained in Test Method E77, Section 13.

<sup>o</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.

<sup>F</sup> A suitable mercury-thallium alloy shall be used as the actuating liquid.

<sup>S</sup> The expansion chamber shall be of the long narrow type 10 to 20 mm in length. The length of unchanged capillary between the nearest graduation mark and the expansion chamber shall be not less than 10 mm.

<sup>U</sup> The length of unchanged capillary between the nearest graduation mark and contraction chamber shall be not less than 10 mm.

<sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.

| IP No.                          | ASTM No. | 46C-86<br>66C                       | 46F-86 <sup>FF</sup>        | 47C-86<br>35C                       | 47F-86 <sup>FF</sup>        | 48C-86<br>90C                       | 48F-86 <sup>FF</sup>        |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name                            |          | Kinematic Viscosity <sup>M</sup>    |                             | Kinematic Viscosity <sup>M</sup>    |                             | Kinematic Viscosity <sup>M</sup>    |                             |
| Reference Fig. No.              |          | 6                                   |                             | 6                                   |                             | 6                                   |                             |
| Range                           |          | 48.6 to 51.4°C<br>50°C              | 119.5 to 124.5°F<br>122°F   | 58.6 to 61.4°C<br>60°C              | 137.5 to 142.5°F<br>140°F   | 80.6 to 83.4°C<br>82.2°C            | 177.5 to 182.5°F<br>180°F   |
| For test at                     |          |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |
| A Immersion, mm                 |          | total                               |                             | total                               |                             | total                               |                             |
| Graduations:                    |          |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |
| Subdivisions                    |          | 0.05°C                              | 0.1°F                       | 0.05°C                              | 0.1°F                       | 0.05°C                              | 0.1°F                       |
| Long lines at each              |          | 0.1 and 0.5°C                       | 0.5 and 1°F                 | 0.1 and 0.5°C                       | 0.5 and 1°F                 | 0.1 and 0.5°C                       | 0.5 and 1°F                 |
| Numbers at each                 |          | 1°C                                 | 1°F                         | 1°C                                 | 1°F                         | 1°C                                 | 1°F                         |
| Scale error, max                |          | 0.1°C                               | 0.2°F                       | 0.1°C                               | 0.2°F                       | 0.1°C                               | 0.2°F                       |
| Special inscription             |          | ASTM<br>46C-86 or 46F-86            |                             | ASTM<br>47C-86 or 47F-86            |                             | ASTM<br>48C-86 or 48F-86            |                             |
| Expansion chamber:              |          |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |
| Permit heating to               |          |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |
| B Total length, mm              |          | 105°C                               | 220°F                       | 105°C                               | 220°F                       | 105°C                               | 220°F                       |
| C Stem OD, mm                   |          | 300 to 310                          |                             | 300 to 310                          |                             | 300 to 310                          |                             |
| D Bulb length, mm               |          | 6.0 to 8.0                          |                             | 6.0 to 8.0                          |                             | 6.0 to 8.0                          |                             |
| E Bulb OD, mm                   |          | 45 to 55                            |                             | 45 to 55                            |                             | 45 to 55                            |                             |
| Scale location:                 |          |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |
| Bottom of bulb to line at       |          |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |
| Distance, mm                    |          | 48.6°C                              | 119.5°F                     | 58.6°C                              | 137.5°F                     | 80.6°C                              | 177.5°F                     |
| Length of graduated portion, mm |          | 145 to 165<br>40 to 90 <sup>o</sup> |                             | 145 to 165<br>40 to 90 <sup>o</sup> |                             | 145 to 165<br>40 to 90 <sup>o</sup> |                             |
| Ice-point scale:                |          |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |
| Range                           |          | -0.3 to +0.3°C <sup>o</sup>         | 31.5 to 32.5°F <sup>o</sup> | -0.3 to +0.3°C <sup>o</sup>         | 31.5 to 32.5°F <sup>o</sup> | -0.3 to +0.3°C <sup>o</sup>         | 31.5 to 32.5°F <sup>o</sup> |
| Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm |          |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |
| Contraction chamber:            |          |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |
| Distance to bottom, min, mm     |          | 100                                 |                             | 100                                 |                             | 100                                 |                             |
| Distance to top, max, mm        |          | 125                                 |                             | 125                                 |                             | 125                                 |                             |
| Stem enlargement:               |          |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |
| OD, mm                          |          |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |
| Length, mm                      |          |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |
| Distance to bottom, mm          |          |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |                                     |                             |

<sup>M</sup> For kinematic viscosity thermometers, the ice-point reading shall be taken within 1 h after being at the test temperature for not less than 3 minutes. The ice-point reading shall be expressed to the nearest 0.01°C or 0.02°F and applied as explained in Test Method E77, Section 13.

<sup>o</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.

<sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.

**TABLE 1** *Continued*

| ASTM No.  |  | 49C-86 | 50F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 51F-86 <sup>FF</sup> |
|---|--|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| IP No.  |  |        |                      |                      |
| Name  |  |        |                      |                      |
| Reference Fig. No.  |  |        |                      |                      |
| Range   |  |        |                      |                      |
| For test at   |  |        |                      |                      |
| A Immersion, mm   |  |        |                      |                      |
| Graduations:  |  |        |                      |                      |
| Long lines at each  |  |        |                      |                      |
| Numbers at each   |  |        |                      |                      |
| Scale error, max  |  |        |                      |                      |
| Special inscription   |  |        |                      |                      |
| Stormer Viscosity   |  |        |                      |                      |
| 7   |  |        |                      |                      |
| 20 to 70°C  |  |        |                      |                      |
| 65  |  |        |                      |                      |
| 0.2°C   |  |        |                      |                      |
| 1°C   |  |        |                      |                      |
| 2°C   |  |        |                      |                      |
| 0.2°C   |  |        |                      |                      |
| ASTM  |  |        |                      |                      |
| 49C-86  |  |        |                      |                      |
| 65 MM IMM   |  |        |                      |                      |
| Expansion chamber:  |  |        |                      |                      |
| Permit heating to   |  |        |                      |                      |
| B Total length, mm  |  |        |                      |                      |
| 300 to 310  |  |        |                      |                      |
| C Stem OD, mm   |  |        |                      |                      |
| 5.5 to 6.0  |  |        |                      |                      |
| D Bulb length, mm   |  |        |                      |                      |
| 15 to 30  |  |        |                      |                      |
| E Bulb OD, mm   |  |        |                      |                      |
| 4.5.0 and 3-stem  |  |        |                      |                      |
| Scale location:   |  |        |                      |                      |
| Bottom of bulb to line at   |  |        |                      |                      |
| F Distance, mm  |  |        |                      |                      |
| 70 to 80  |  |        |                      |                      |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm   |  |        |                      |                      |
| 165 to 200 <sup>O</sup>   |  |        |                      |                      |
| Ice-point scale:  |  |        |                      |                      |
| Range   |  |        |                      |                      |
| Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm   |  |        |                      |                      |
| H Contraction chamber:  |  |        |                      |                      |
| Distance to bottom, min, mm   |  |        |                      |                      |
| J Distance to top, max, mm  |  |        |                      |                      |
| 50 <sup>P</sup>   |  |        |                      |                      |
| K OD, mm  |  |        |                      |                      |
| L Length, mm  |  |        |                      |                      |
| M Distance to bottom, mm  |  |        |                      |                      |
| <sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.   |  |        |                      |                      |
| <sup>P</sup> Mercury shall be near middle of chamber at 0°C.  |  |        |                      |                      |
| <sup>V</sup> Change in correction over any 5°F interval shall not exceed 0.10°F.  |  |        |                      |                      |
| <sup>X</sup> Mercury shall be in the chamber at 32°F.   |  |        |                      |                      |
| <sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range. |  |        |                      |                      |

| ASTM No.                      |  | 52C-86 | 54C-86 | 54F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 56C-86 | 56F-86 <sup>FF</sup> |
|-------------------------------|--|--------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|
| IP No.                        |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| Name                          |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| Reference Fig. No.            |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| Range                         |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| For test at                   |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| A Immersion, mm               |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| Graduations:                  |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| Subdivisions                  |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| Long lines at each            |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| Numbers at each               |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| Scale error, max              |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| Special inscription           |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| Expansion chamber:            |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| Butadiene Boiling Point Range |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 4                             |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| -10 to +5°C                   |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| total                         |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 0.1°C                         |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 0.5°C                         |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 1°C                           |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 0.1°C                         |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| ASTM                          |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 52C-86                        |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| Congealing Point              |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 4                             |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 20 to 100.6°C                 |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 68 to 213°F                   |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| total                         |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 0.2°C                         |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 1°C                           |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 2°C                           |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 0.2°C                         |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| ASTM                          |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 54C-86 or 54F-86              |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| Bomb Calorimeter              |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 9                             |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 19 to 35°C                    |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 66 to 95°F                    |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| total                         |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 0.05°F                        |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 0.1 and                       |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 0.5°F                         |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 1°F                           |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 0.2°F <sup>Z</sup>            |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| ASTM                          |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |
| 56C-86 or 56F-86              |  |        |        |                      |        |                      |



TABLE 1 Continued

|   | Permit heating to               | 100°C <sup>w</sup>     | 110°C | 305 to 315<br>6.0 to 8.0<br>10 to 12<br>4.5 to 6.0 <sup>MM</sup> | 230°F | 66°C | 570 to 600<br>7.0 to 8.0<br>35 to 55<br>7.0 to 8.0 <sup>BB</sup> | 150°F |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------|--|-------|------|--|-------|
| B | Total length, mm                | 157 to 167             |       |  |       |      |  |       |
| C | Stem OD, mm                     | 6.0 to 6.5             |       |  |       |      |  |       |
| D | Bulb length, mm                 | 9 to 13                |       |  |       |      |  |       |
| E | Bulb OD, mm                     | 5.5 to >stem           |       |  |       |      |  |       |
|   | Scale location:                 |                        |       |  |       |      |  |       |
|   | Bottom of bulb to line at       | -10°C                  | 20°C  |  | 68°F  | 19°C |  | 66°F  |
| F | Distance, mm                    | 28 to 36               |       | 60 to 70   |       |      | 165 to 187   |       |
| G | Length of graduated portion, mm | 70 to 100 <sup>O</sup> |       | 170 to 215 <sup>O</sup>  |       |      | 323 to 385 <sup>O</sup>  |       |
|   | Ice-point scale:                |                        |       |  |       |      |  |       |
|   | Range                           |                        |       |  |       |      |  |       |
| H | Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm |                        |       |  |       |      |  |       |
|   | Contraction chamber:            |                        |       |  |       |      |  |       |
| I | Distance to bottom, min, mm     |                        |       |  |       |      |  |       |
| J | Distance to top, max, mm        |                        |       |  |       |      | 76   |       |
|   | Stem enlargement:               |                        |       |  |       |      |  |       |
| K | OD, mm                          |                        |       |  |       |      |  |       |
| L | Length, mm                      |                        |       |  |       |      |  |       |
| M | Distance to bottom, mm          |                        |       |  |       |      |  |       |

<sup>w</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.

<sup>x</sup> Expansion chamber shall be of the long narrow type and there shall be not less than 10 mm of unchanged capillary between the base of the chamber and the top graduation.

<sup>y</sup> Over any interval of 2°C the change in correction shall not exceed 0.02°C.

<sup>z</sup> Over any interval of 4°F the change in correction shall not exceed 0.05°F.

<sup>BB</sup> The bulb diameter shall not be more than 0.5 mm greater than the stem.

<sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.

<sup>MM</sup> Bulb shape ellipsoidal (see Fig. 2).



TABLE 1 Continued

|  |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| K  | OD, mm                          | 7.5 to 8.5              |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| L  | Length, mm                      | 2.5 to 5.0 <sup>E</sup> |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| M  | Distance to bottom, mm          | 64 to 66                |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| <sup>E</sup> The length of the enlargement, and the distance from the bottom of the bulb shall be measured with the test gage shown in Fig. 1.<br><sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.<br><sup>A4</sup> Special finish, see 6.2.2.<br><sup>CC</sup> The stem shall be of the lens front type. The cross section of the stem shall be such that it will pass through a 8.0-mm ring gage but will not enter a 5.0-mm slot gage. A minor diameter of 4 mm is permissible provided that the major diameter is not less than 7 mm.<br><sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.  |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| ASTM No.   |                                 | 60C-86                  | 60F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 61C-86           | 61F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 62C-86           | 62F-86 <sup>FF</sup> |           |   |
| IP No.   | Name                            |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| Reference Fig. No.   |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| Range  |                                 | 77 to 260°C             | 170 to 500°F         | 32 to 127°C      | 90 to 260°F          | –38 to + 2°C     | –36 to + 35°F        | Precision | 4 |
| For test at  |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| A  | Immersion, mm                   |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| Graduations:   |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| Subdivisions   |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| Long lines at each   |                                 | 1°C                     | 2°F                  | 0.2°C            | 0.5°F                | 0.1°C            | 0.2°F                |           |   |
| Numbers at each  |                                 | 5°C                     | 10°F                 | 1°C              | 1°F                  | 0.5°C            | 1°F                  |           |   |
| Scale error, max   |                                 | 10°C                    | 20°F                 | 2°C              | 5°F                  | 1°C              | 2°F                  |           |   |
| Special inscription  |                                 | 0.5°C                   | 1°F                  | 0.2°C            | 0.5°F                | 0.1°C            | 0.2°F                |           |   |
|  |                                 | ASTM                    |                      | ASTM             |                      | ASTM             |                      | ASTM      |   |
|  |                                 | 60C-86 or 60F-86        |                      | 61C-86 or 61F-86 |                      | 62C-86 or 62F-86 |                      |           |   |
|  |                                 |                         |                      | 79 MM IMM        |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| Expansion chamber:   |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| Permit heating to  |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| B  | Total length, mm                |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| C  | Stem OD, mm                     | A                       |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| D  | Bulb length, mm                 | 300 to 305              |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| E  | Bulb OD, mm                     | 15 to 25                |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
|  |                                 | CC                      |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
|  |                                 | 15 to 25                |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
|  |                                 | →stem                   |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| Scale location:  |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| Bottom of bulb to line at  |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| F  | Distance, mm                    | 105 to 120              |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| G  | Length of graduated portion, mm | 135 to 170 <sup>O</sup> |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| Ice-point scale:   |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| Range  |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm  |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| Contraction chamber:   |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| I  | Distance to bottom, min, mm     |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| J  | Distance to top, max, mm        |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| Stem enlargement:  |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| K  | OD, mm                          |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| L  | Length, mm                      |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| M  | Distance to bottom, mm          |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| <sup>A</sup> An expansion chamber is provided for relief of gas pressure to avoid distortion of the bulb at higher temperatures. It is not for the purpose of joining mercury separations and under no circumstances should the thermometer be heated above the highest temperature reading.<br><sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.<br><sup>A4</sup> Special finish, see 6.2.2.<br><sup>CC</sup> The stem shall be of the lens front type. The cross section of the stem shall be such that it will pass through a 8.0-mm ring gage but will not enter a 5.0-mm slot gage. A minor diameter of 4 mm is permissible provided that the major diameter is not less than 7 mm.<br><sup>DD</sup> Bulb bottom shall be essentially hemispherical.<br><sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range. |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| ASTM No.   |                                 | 63C-86                  | 63F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 64C-86           | 64F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 65C-86           | 65F-86 <sup>FF</sup> |           |   |
| IP No.   | Name                            |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| Reference Fig. No.   |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      |           |   |
| Range  |                                 |                         |                      |                  |                      |                  |                      | Precision | 6 |

**TABLE 1** *Continued*

| Range                             | 18 to 89°F               | 25 to 55°C                  | 77 to 131°F              | 50 to 80°C                  | 122 to 176°F             |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| For test at                       |                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |
| A Immersion, mm                   |                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |
| Graduations:                      |                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |
| Subdivisions                      | 0.2°F                    | 0.1°C                       | 0.2°F                    | 0.1°C                       | 0.2°F                    |
| Long lines at each                | 1°F                      | 0.5°C                       | 1°F                      | 0.5°C                       | 1°F                      |
| Numbers at each                   | 2°F                      | 1°C                         | 2°F                      | 1°C                         | 2°F                      |
| Scale error, max                  | 0.2°F                    | 0.1°C                       | 0.2°F                    | 0.1°C                       | 0.2°F                    |
| Special inscription               | ASTM<br>63C-86 or 63F-86 | ASTM<br>64C-86 or 64F-86    | ASTM<br>64C-86 or 64F-86 | ASTM<br>65C-86 or 65F-86    | ASTM<br>65C-86 or 65F-86 |
| Expansion chamber:                |                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |
| Permit heating to                 |                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |
| B Total length, mm                | 80°C                     | 105°C                       | 220°F                    | 130°C                       | 265°F                    |
| C Stem OD, mm                     | 374 to 384               | 7.0 to 8.0                  | 374 to 384               | 7.0 to 8.0                  | 374 to 384               |
| D Bulb length, mm                 | 25 to 35                 | 25 to 35                    | 25 to 35                 | 25 to 35                    | 25 to 35                 |
| E Bulb OD, mm                     | 6.0 to 7.0               | 6.0 to 7.0                  | 6.0 to 7.0               | 6.0 to 7.0                  | 6.0 to 7.0               |
| Scale location:                   |                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |
| Bottom of bulb to line at         |                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |
| F Distance, mm                    | 77 to 98                 | 25°C                        | 77°F                     | 50°C                        | 122°F                    |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm | 239 to 289 <sup>O</sup>  | 115 to 135                  | 189 to 229 <sup>O</sup>  | 115 to 135                  | 189 to 229 <sup>O</sup>  |
| Ice-point scale:                  |                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |
| Range                             |                          | -0.5 to +0.5°C <sup>O</sup> | 31 to 33°F <sup>O</sup>  | -0.5 to +0.5°C <sup>O</sup> | 31 to 33°F <sup>O</sup>  |
| Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm   |                          | 60 to 70                    | 60 to 70                 | 60 to 70                    | 60 to 70                 |
| Contraction chamber:              |                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |
| I Distance to bottom, min, mm     |                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |
| J Distance to top, max, mm        |                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |
| Stem enlargement:                 |                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |
| K OD, mm                          |                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |
| L Length, mm                      |                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |
| M Distance to bottom, mm          |                          |                             |                          |                             |                          |

<sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.

<sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.

| IP                                | 66C-86                   | 66F-86°F                 | 67C-86                   | 67F-86°F                 | 68C-86                   | 68F-86°F                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Name                              |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Reference Fig. No.                |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Range                             | 75 to 105°C              | 167 to 221°F             | 95 to 155°C              | 203 to 311°F             | 145 to 205°C             | 293 to 401°F             |
| For test at                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| A Immersion, mm                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Graduations:                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Subdivisions                      | 0.1°C                    | 0.2°F                    | 0.2°C                    | 0.5°F                    | 0.2°C                    | 0.5°F                    |
| Long lines at each                | 0.5°C                    | 1°F                      | 1°C                      | 1°F                      | 1°C                      | 1°F                      |
| Numbers at each                   | 1°C                      | 2°F                      | 2°C                      | 5°F                      | 2°C                      | 5°F                      |
| Scale error, max                  | 0.1°C                    | 0.2°F                    | 0.2°C                    | 0.5°F                    | 0.2°C                    | 0.5°F                    |
| Special inscription               | ASTM<br>66C-86 or 66F-86 | ASTM<br>66C-86 or 66F-86 | ASTM<br>67C-86 or 67F-86 | ASTM<br>67C-86 or 67F-86 | ASTM<br>68C-86 or 68F-86 | ASTM<br>68C-86 or 68F-86 |
| Expansion chamber:                |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Permit heating to                 |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| B Total length, mm                | 155°C                    | 310°F                    | 180°C                    | 355°F                    | 230°C                    | 445°F                    |
| C Stem OD, mm                     | 374 to 384               | 7.0 to 8.0               | 374 to 384               | 7.0 to 8.0               | 374 to 384               | 7.0 to 8.0               |
| D Bulb length, mm                 | 25 to 35                 | 25 to 35                 | 25 to 35                 | 10 to 20                 | 25 to 35                 | 10 to 20                 |
| E Bulb OD, mm                     | 6.0 to 7.0               | 6.0 to 7.0               | 6.0 to 7.0               | 6.0 to 7.0               | 6.0 to 7.0               | 6.0 to 7.0               |
| Scale location:                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Bottom of bulb to line at         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| F Distance, mm                    | 115 to 135               | 167°F                    | 95°C                     | 203°F                    | 145°C                    | 293°F                    |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm | 189 to 229 <sup>O</sup>  | 115 to 135               | 115 to 135               | 189 to 229 <sup>O</sup>  | 115 to 135               | 189 to 229 <sup>O</sup>  |
| Ice-point scale:                  |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |

TABLE 1 Continued

|   |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| H   | Range                           | -0.5 to + 0.5°C <sup>O</sup>     | 31 to 33°F <sup>O</sup> | -1 to + 1°C <sup>O</sup>           | 30 to 34°F <sup>O</sup>   | -1 to + 1°C <sup>O</sup>           | 30 to 34°F <sup>O</sup> |
| H   | Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm | 60 to 70                         |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| Contraction chamber:  |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| I   | Distance to bottom, min, mm     | 80                               |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| J   | Distance to top, max, mm        | 100                              |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| Stem enlargement:   |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| K   | OD, mm                          |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| L   | Length, mm                      |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| M   | Distance to bottom, mm          |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| <sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.   |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| <sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.   |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| ASTM No.  |                                 | 69C-86                           | 69F-86 <sup>FF</sup>    | 70C-86                             | 70F-86 <sup>FF</sup>      | 71C-86                             | 71F-86 <sup>FF</sup>    |
| IP No.  |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| Name  |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| Reference Fig. No.  |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| Range   |                                 | 195 to 305°C                     | 383 to 581°F            | 295 to 405°C <sup>C</sup>          | 563 to 761°F <sup>C</sup> | -37 to + 21°C                      | -35 to + 70°F           |
| For test at   |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| A   | Immersion, mm                   |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| Graduations:  |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| Subdivisions  |                                 | 0.5°C                            | 1°F                     | 0.5°C                              | 1°F                       | 0.5°C                              | 1°F                     |
| Long lines at each  |                                 | 1°C                              | 5°F                     | 1°C                                | 5°F                       | 1°C                                | 5°F                     |
| Numbers at each   |                                 | 5°C                              | 10°F                    | 5°C                                | 10°F                      | 5°C                                | 10°F                    |
| Scale error, max  |                                 | 0.5°C                            | 1°F                     | 0.5°C                              | 1°F                       | 0.2°C                              | 0.5°F                   |
| Special inscription   |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
|   |                                 | ASTM                             |                         | ASTM                               |                           | ASTM                               |                         |
|   |                                 | 69C-86 or 69F-86                 |                         | 70C-86 or 70F-86                   |                           | 71C-86 or 71F-86                   |                         |
|   |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           | 76 MM IMM                          |                         |
| Expansion chamber:  |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| Permit heating to   |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| B   | Total length, mm                | 330°C                            | 625°F                   |                                    |                           | 105°C                              | 220°F                   |
| C   | Stem OD, mm                     |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| D   | Bulb length, mm                 | 374 to 384                       |                         | 374 to 384                         |                           | 350 to 360                         |                         |
| E   | Bulb OD, mm                     | 6.5 to 8.0                       |                         | 6.5 to 8.0                         |                           | 6.0 to 8.0                         |                         |
|   |                                 | 10 to 27                         |                         | 10 to 27                           |                           | 15 to 20                           |                         |
|   |                                 | 6.0 to 7.0                       |                         | 6.0 to 7.0                         |                           | 6.0 to 7.0                         |                         |
| Scale location:   |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| Bottom of bulb to line at   |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| F   | Distance, mm                    | 195°C                            | 383°F                   | 295°C                              | 563°F                     | -37°C                              | -35°F                   |
| G   | Length of graduated portion, mm | 125 to 145                       |                         | 125 to 145                         |                           | 170 to 185                         |                         |
|   |                                 | 179 to 219 <sup>O</sup>          |                         | 179 to 219 <sup>O</sup>            |                           | 105 to 140 <sup>O</sup>            |                         |
| Ice-point scale:  |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
|   | Range                           | -2 to + 2°C <sup>O</sup>         | 27 to 37°F <sup>O</sup> | -2 to + 2°C <sup>O</sup>           | 27 to 37°F <sup>O</sup>   |                                    |                         |
| H   | Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| Contraction chamber:  |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| I   | Distance to bottom, min, mm     | 72                               |                         | 72                                 |                           |                                    |                         |
| J   | Distance to top, max, mm        | 95                               |                         | 95                                 |                           |                                    |                         |
| Stem enlargement:   |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| K   | OD, mm                          |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| L   | Length, mm                      |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| M   | Distance to bottom, mm          |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| <sup>A</sup> An expansion chamber is provided for relief of gas pressure to avoid distortion of the bulb at higher temperatures. It is not for the purpose of joining mercury separations and under no circumstances should the thermometer be heated above the highest temperature reading.  |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| <sup>C</sup> Under certain test conditions, the bulb of the thermometer may be 28°C (50°F) above the temperature indicated by the thermometer, and at an indicated temperature of 371°C (700°F) the temperature of the bulb is approaching a critical range in the glass. It is therefore not desirable to use this thermometer under such conditions at indicated temperatures above 371°C (700°F) without checking the ice point. |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| <sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.   |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| <sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.   |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| ASTM No.  |                                 | 72C-86                           | 72F-86 <sup>FF</sup>    | 73C-86                             | 73F-86 <sup>FF</sup>      | 74C-86                             | 74F-86 <sup>FF</sup>    |
| IP No.  |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| Name  |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| Reference Fig. No.  |                                 |                                  |                         |                                    |                           |                                    |                         |
| Range   |                                 | 67C                              |                         | 68C                                |                           | 69C                                |                         |
|   |                                 | Kinematic Viscosity <sup>M</sup> |                         | Kinematic Viscosity <sup>M,R</sup> |                           | Kinematic Viscosity <sup>M,R</sup> |                         |
|   |                                 | 10                               |                         | 10                                 |                           | 10                                 |                         |

**TABLE 1** *Continued*

|                                   |                             |                             |                                       |                             |                                       |                             |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Range<br>For test at              | -19.4 to -16.6°C<br>-17.8°C | -2.5 to +2.5°F<br>0°F       | -41.4 to -38.6°C<br>-40°C             | -42.5 to -37.5°F<br>-40°F   | -55.4 to -52.6°C<br>-53.9°C           | -67.5 to -62.5°F<br>-65°F   |
| A Immersion, mm                   | total                       | total                       | total                                 | total                       | total                                 | total                       |
| Graduations:                      | 0.05°C                      | 0.1°F                       | 0.05°C                                | 0.1°F                       | 0.05°C                                | 0.1°F                       |
| Long lines at each                | 0.1 and 0.5°C               | 0.5 and 1°F                 | 0.1 and 0.5°C                         | 0.5 and 1°F                 | 0.1 and 0.5°C                         | 0.5 and 1°F                 |
| Numbers at each                   | 1°C                         | 1°F                         | 1°C                                   | 1°F                         | 1°C                                   | 1°F                         |
| Scale error, max                  | 0.1°C                       | 0.2°F                       | 0.1°C                                 | 0.2°F                       | 0.1°C                                 | 0.2°F                       |
| Special inscription               | ASTM<br>72C-86 or 72F-86    |                             | ASTM<br>73C-86 or 73F-86<br>MERC-THAL |                             | ASTM<br>74C-86 or 74F-86<br>MERC-THAL |                             |
| Expansion chamber:                |                             |                             |                                       |                             |                                       |                             |
| Permit heating to                 |                             |                             |                                       |                             |                                       |                             |
| B Total length, mm                | 105°C                       | 220°F                       | 105°C                                 | 220°F                       | 105°C                                 | 220°F                       |
| C Stem OD, mm                     | 300 to 310                  |                             | 300 to 310                            |                             | 300 to 310                            |                             |
| D Bulb length, mm                 | 6.0 to 8.0                  |                             | 6.0 to 8.0                            |                             | 6.0 to 8.0                            |                             |
| E Bulb OD, mm                     | 45 to 55                    |                             | 45 to 55                              |                             | 45 to 55                              |                             |
| Scale location:                   | >stem                       |                             | >stem                                 |                             | >stem                                 |                             |
| Bottom of bulb to line at         |                             |                             |                                       |                             |                                       |                             |
| F Distance, mm                    | -19.4°C                     | -2.5°F                      | -41.4°C                               | -42.5°F                     | -55.4°C                               | -67.5°F                     |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm | 80 to 110                   |                             | 80 to 110                             |                             | 80 to 110                             |                             |
| Ice-point scale:                  | 40 to 90°                   |                             | 40 to 90°                             |                             | 40 to 90°                             |                             |
| Range                             | -0.3 to +0.3°C <sup>O</sup> | 31.5 to 32.5°F <sup>O</sup> | -0.3 to +0.3°C <sup>O</sup>           | 31.5 to 32.5°F <sup>O</sup> | -0.3 to +0.3°C <sup>O</sup>           | 31.5 to 32.5°F <sup>O</sup> |
| H Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm |                             |                             |                                       |                             |                                       |                             |
| Contraction chamber:              |                             |                             |                                       |                             |                                       |                             |
| I Distance to bottom, min, mm     | 180                         |                             | 180                                   |                             | 180                                   |                             |
| J Distance to top, max, mm        | 205                         |                             | 205                                   |                             | 205                                   |                             |
| Stem enlargement:                 |                             |                             |                                       |                             |                                       |                             |
| K OD, mm                          |                             |                             |                                       |                             |                                       |                             |
| L Length, mm                      |                             |                             |                                       |                             |                                       |                             |
| M Distance to bottom, mm          |                             |                             |                                       |                             |                                       |                             |

|                     |  |                      |                      |                      |
|---------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| IP No.              |  | 75F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 76F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 77F-86 <sup>FF</sup> |
| Name                |  |                      |                      |                      |
| Reference Fig. No.  |  |                      |                      |                      |
| Range               |  |                      |                      |                      |
| For test at         |  |                      |                      |                      |
| A Immersion, mm     |  |                      |                      |                      |
| Graduations:        |  |                      |                      |                      |
| Subdivisions        |  |                      |                      |                      |
| Long lines at each  |  |                      |                      |                      |
| Numbers at each     |  |                      |                      |                      |
| Scale error, max    |  |                      |                      |                      |
| Special inscription |  |                      |                      |                      |
| Expansion chamber:  |  |                      |                      |                      |
| Permit heating to   |  |                      |                      |                      |
| B Total length, mm  |  |                      |                      |                      |
| C Stem OD, mm       |  |                      |                      |                      |
| D Bulb length, mm   |  |                      |                      |                      |
| E Bulb OD, mm       |  |                      |                      |                      |

<sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.

<sup>M</sup> For kinematic viscosity thermometers, the ice-point reading shall be taken within 1 h after being at the test temperature for not less than 3 minutes. The ice-point reading shall be expressed to the nearest 0.01°C or 0.02°F and applied as explained in Test Method E77, Section 13.

<sup>R</sup> A suitable mercury-thallium alloy shall be used as the actuating liquid.

<sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.



TABLE 1 Continued

| Scale location:   |  | –35°F                   | –65°F                   | 245°F                  |
|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| F   | Bottom of bulb to line at Distance, mm | 200 to 230              | 200 to 230              | 135 to 150             |
| G   | Length of graduated portion, mm        | 116 to 162 <sup>o</sup> | 116 to 162 <sup>o</sup> | 67 to 101 <sup>o</sup> |
| Ice-point scale:  |  |                         |                         |                        |
| Range   |  |                         |                         |                        |
| H   | Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm        |                         |                         | 60 <sup>H</sup>        |
| Contraction chamber:  |  |                         |                         |                        |
| I   | Distance to bottom, min, mm            |                         |                         | 8.0 to 10.0            |
| J   | Distance to top, max, mm               |                         |                         | 4.0 to 7.0             |
| Stem enlargement:   |  |                         |                         |                        |
| K   | OD, mm                                 |                         |                         | 112 to 116             |
| L   | Length, mm                             |                         |                         |                        |
| M   | Distance to bottom, mm                 |                         |                         |                        |
| <sup>G</sup> The test temperature shall be indicated by an arrow whether the graduation corresponding to that point is numbered or not.   |  |                         |                         |                        |
| <sup>H</sup> Long, narrow shape; mercury shall be in the chamber at 0°C (32°F).   |  |                         |                         |                        |
| <sup>o</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.   |  |                         |                         |                        |
| <sup>F</sup> A suitable mercury-thallium alloy shall be used as the actuating liquid.   |  |                         |                         |                        |
| <sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range. |  |                         |                         |                        |
| ASTM No.  |  | 78F-86 <sup>FF</sup>    | 79F-86 <sup>FF</sup>    | 80F-86 <sup>FF</sup>   |
| IP No.  |  |                         |                         |                        |
| Name  |  |                         |                         |                        |
| Reference Fig. No.  |  |                         |                         |                        |
| Range   |  |                         |                         |                        |
| For test at   |  |                         |                         |                        |
| A   | Immersion, mm                          | Saybolt Viscosity<br>8  | Saybolt Viscosity<br>8  | Saybolt Viscosity<br>8 |
| Graduations:  |  |                         |                         |                        |
|   | Subdivisions                           | 295 to 315°F            | 345 to 365°F            | 395 to 415°F           |
|   | Long lines at each                     | 300°F <sup>G</sup>      | 350°F <sup>G</sup>      | 400°F <sup>G</sup>     |
|   | Numbers at each                        | total                   | total                   | total                  |
|   | Scale error, max                       | 0.5°F                   | 0.5°F                   | 0.5°F                  |
|   | Special inscription                    | 1°F                     | 1°F                     | 1°F                    |
|   |  | 5°F                     | 5°F                     | 5°F                    |
|   |  | 0.5°F                   | 0.5°F                   | 0.5°F                  |
|   |  | ASTM                    | ASTM                    | ASTM                   |
|   |  | 78F-86                  | 79F-86                  | 80F-86                 |
| Expansion chamber:  |  |                         |                         |                        |
|   | Permit heating to                      | 365°F                   | 415°F                   | 465°F                  |
| B   | Total length, mm                       | 270 to 280              | 270 to 280              | 270 to 280             |
| C   | Stem OD, mm                            | 6.0 to 7.0              | 6.0 to 7.0              | 6.0 to 7.0             |
| D   | Bulb length, mm                        | 25 to 35                | 25 to 35                | 25 to 35               |
| E   | Bulb OD, mm                            | <5.0 and >stem          | <5.0 and >stem          | <5.0 and >stem         |
| Scale location:   |  |                         |                         |                        |
|   | Bottom of bulb to line at              | 295°F                   | 345°F                   | 395°F                  |
| F   | Distance, mm                           | 135 to 150              | 135 to 150              | 135 to 150             |
| G   | Length of graduated portion, mm        | 67 to 101 <sup>o</sup>  | 67 to 101 <sup>o</sup>  | 67 to 101 <sup>o</sup> |
| Ice-point scale:  |  |                         |                         |                        |
| Range   |  |                         |                         |                        |
| H   | Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm        |                         |                         | 60 <sup>H</sup>        |
| Contraction chamber:  |  |                         |                         |                        |
| I   | Distance to bottom, min, mm            |                         |                         | 8.0 to 10.0            |
| J   | Distance to top, max, mm               |                         |                         | 4.0 to 7.0             |
| Stem enlargement:   |  |                         |                         |                        |
| K   | OD, mm                                 |                         |                         | 112 to 116             |
| L   | Length, mm                             |                         |                         |                        |
| M   | Distance to bottom, mm                 |                         |                         |                        |
| <sup>G</sup> The test temperature shall be indicated by an arrow whether the graduation corresponding to that point is numbered or not.   |  |                         |                         |                        |

**TABLE 1 Continued**

| ASTM No.  |                                 | 81F-86 <sup>FF</sup>   | 82C-86         | 82F-86 <sup>FF</sup>  | 83C-03                         | 83F-03 <sup>FF</sup>         |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| IP No.  |                                 |                        |                |                       |                                |                              |
| Name  |                                 | Saybolt Viscosity      |                | Fuel Rating Engine    |                                | Fuel Rating Air-Low          |
| Reference Fig. No.  |                                 | 8                      |                | 11                    |                                | 11                           |
| Range   |                                 | 445 to 465°F           |                | 0 to 220°F            | 15 to 70°C                     | 60 to 160°F                  |
| For test at   |                                 | 450°F <sup>G</sup>     | -15 to + 105°C |                       | 51.7°C and 65.6°C <sup>G</sup> | 125°F and 150°F <sup>G</sup> |
| A   | Immersion, mm                   | total                  |                | 30 <sup>EE</sup>      |                                | 40 <sup>EE</sup>             |
| Graduations:  |                                 |                        |                |                       |                                |                              |
| Subdivisions  |                                 | 0.5°F                  | 1°C            | 2°F                   | 1°C                            | 1°F                          |
| Long lines at each  |                                 | 1°F                    | 5°C            | 10°F                  | 5°C                            | 5°F                          |
| Numbers at each   |                                 | 5°F                    | 10°C           | 20°F                  | 10°C                           | 10°F                         |
| Scale error, max  |                                 | 0.5°F                  | 1°C            | 2°F                   | 1°C                            | 2°F                          |
| Special inscription   |                                 | ASTM                   |                | ASTM                  |                                | ASTM                         |
|   |                                 | 81F-86                 |                | 82C-86 or 82F-86      |                                | 83C-03 or 83F-03             |
|   |                                 |                        |                | 30 MM IMM             |                                | 40 MM IMM                    |
| Expansion chamber:  |                                 |                        |                |                       |                                |                              |
| Permit heating to   |                                 |                        |                |                       |                                |                              |
| B   | Total length, mm                | 515°F                  | 125°C          | 260°F                 | 100°C                          | 215°F                        |
| C   | Stem OD, mm                     | 270 to 280             |                | 159 to 165            |                                | 168 to 174                   |
| D   | Bulb length, mm                 | 6.0 to 7.0             |                | 6.0 to 7.0            |                                | 6.0 to 7.0                   |
| E   | Bulb OD, mm                     | 25 to 35               |                | 6 to 11               |                                | 6 to 11                      |
|   |                                 | 45.0 and 3-stem        |                | 5.0 to 6.5            |                                | 5.0 to 6.5                   |
| Scale location:   |                                 |                        |                |                       |                                |                              |
| Bottom of bulb to line at   |                                 | 445°F                  | -15°C          | 0°F                   | 15°C                           | 60°F                         |
| F   | Distance, mm                    | 135 to 150             |                | 62 to 70              |                                | 71 to 78                     |
| G   | Length of graduated portion, mm | 67 to 101 <sup>O</sup> |                | 65 to 81 <sup>O</sup> |                                | 64 to 81 <sup>O</sup>        |
| Ice-point scale:  |                                 |                        |                |                       |                                |                              |
| Range   |                                 |                        |                |                       |                                |                              |
| H   | Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm |                        |                |                       |                                |                              |
| Contraction chamber:  |                                 |                        |                |                       |                                |                              |
| I   | Distance to bottom, min, mm     | 60 <sup>H</sup>        |                |                       |                                |                              |
| J   | Distance to top, max, mm        |                        |                |                       |                                |                              |
| Stem enlargement:   |                                 |                        |                |                       |                                |                              |
| K   | OD, mm                          | 8.0 to 10.0            |                | 8.0 to 9.0            |                                | 8.0 to 9.0                   |
| L   | Length, mm                      | 4.0 to 7.0             |                |                       |                                |                              |
| M   | Distance to bottom, mm          | 112 to 116             |                | 28 to 32              |                                | 38 to 42                     |
| <sup>G</sup> The test temperature shall be indicated by an arrow whether the graduation corresponding to that point is numbered or not.   |                                 |                        |                |                       |                                |                              |
| <sup>H</sup> Long, narrow shape; mercury shall be in the chamber at 0°C (32°F).   |                                 |                        |                |                       |                                |                              |
| <sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.   |                                 |                        |                |                       |                                |                              |
| <sup>EE</sup> Immersion line shall be omitted.  |                                 |                        |                |                       |                                |                              |
| <sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range. |                                 |                        |                |                       |                                |                              |

| ASTM No.           |               | 84C-86                    | 84F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 85C-86               | 85F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 86C-86                           | 86F-86 <sup>FF</sup>         |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| IP No.             |               |                           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                              |
| Name               |               | Fuel Rating, Orifice Tank |                      | Fuel Rating, Surge   |                      | Fuel Rating, Mix                 |                              |
| Reference Fig. No. |               | 11                        |                      | 11                   |                      | 8                                |                              |
| Range              |               | 25 to 80°C                | 75 to 175°F          | 40 to 150°C          | 100 to 300°F         | 95 to 175°C                      | 200 to 350°F                 |
| For test at        |               | 51.7°C <sup>G</sup>       | 125°F <sup>G</sup>   | 107.2°C <sup>G</sup> | 225°F <sup>G</sup>   | 104.4°C and 148.9°C <sup>G</sup> | 220°F and 300°F <sup>G</sup> |
| A                  | Immersion, mm |                           |                      | 181 <sup>EE</sup>    |                      | 35 <sup>EE</sup>                 |                              |
| Graduations:       |               |                           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                              |
| Subdivisions       |               | 1°C                       | 1°F                  | 1°C                  | 2°F                  | 1°C                              | 2°F                          |
| Long lines at each |               | 5°C                       | 5°F                  | 5°C                  | 10°F                 | 5°C                              | 10°F                         |
| Numbers at each    |               | 10°C                      | 10°F                 | 10°C                 | 20°F                 | 10°C                             | 20°F                         |
| Scale error, max   |               | 1°C                       | 2°F                  | 1°C                  | 2°F                  | 1°C                              | 2°F                          |



TABLE 1 Continued

| Special inscription                     | ASTM<br>84C-86 or 84F-86<br>249 MM IMM | ASTM<br>85C-86 or 85F-86<br>181 MM IMM | ASTM<br>86C-86 or 86F-86<br>35 MM IMM |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Expansion chamber:<br>Permit heating to | 100°C                                  | 215°F                                  | 170°C                                 |
| B Total length, mm                      | 378 to 387                             | 305 to 314                             | 164 to 170                            |
| C Stem OD, mm                           | 6.0 to 7.0                             | 6.0 to 7.0                             | 6.0 to 7.0                            |
| D Bulb length, mm                       | 6 to 11                                | 6 to 11                                | 6 to 11                               |
| E Bulb OD, mm                           | 5.0 to 6.5                             | 5.0 to 6.5                             | 5.0 to 6.5                            |
| Scale location:                         |  |  |                                       |
| Bottom of bulb to line at               | 25°C                                   | 75°F                                   | 40°C                                  |
| F Distance, mm                          | 284 to 292                             | 100°F                                  | 95°C                                  |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm       | 62 to 79 <sup>O</sup>                  | 54 to 77 <sup>O</sup>                  | 58 to 81 <sup>O</sup>                 |
| Ice-point scale:                        |  |  |                                       |
| Range                                   |  |  |                                       |
| Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm         |  |  |                                       |
| H Contraction chamber:                  |  |  |                                       |
| I Distance to bottom, min, mm           |  |  |                                       |
| J Distance to top, max, mm              |  |  | 22                                    |
| Stem enlargement:                       |  |  |                                       |
| K OD, mm                                | 8.0 to 9.0                             | 8.0 to 9.0                             | 8.0 to 9.0                            |
| L Length, mm                            |  |  |                                       |
| M Distance to bottom, mm                | 247 to 251                             | 179 to 183                             | 33 to 37                              |

<sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.<sup>EE</sup> Immersion line shall be omitted.<sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.

| IP No.                            | ASTM No. | 87C-86 | 87F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 88C-86 | 88F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 89C-86 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| Name                              |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| Reference Fig. No.                |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| Range                             |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| For test at                       |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| A Immersion, mm                   |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| Graduations:                      |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| Subdivisions                      |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| Long lines at each                |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| Numbers at each                   |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| Scale error, max                  |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| Special inscription               |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| Expansion chamber:                |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| Permit heating to                 |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| B Total length, mm                |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| C Stem OD, mm                     |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| D Bulb length, mm                 |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| E Bulb OD, mm                     |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| Scale location:                   |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| Bottom of bulb to line at         |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| F Distance, mm                    |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| Ice-point scale:                  |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| Range                             |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm   |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| H Contraction chamber:            |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| I Distance to bottom, min, mm     |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| J Distance to top, max, mm        |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |
| Stem enlargement:                 |          |        |                      |        |                      |        |

**TABLE 1 Continued**

|   |                        |            |                         |
|---|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| K   | OD, mm                 | 8.0 to 9.0 | 7.5 to 8.5 <sup>E</sup> |
| L   | Length, mm             |            | 2.5 to 5.0              |
| M   | Distance to bottom, mm | 38 to 42   | 64 to 66                |
| <sup>E</sup> The length of the enlargement, and the distance from the bottom of the bulb shall be measured with the test gage shown in Fig. 1.  |                        |            |                         |
| <sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.   |                        |            |                         |
| <sup>EE</sup> Immersion line shall be omitted.  |                        |            |                         |
| <sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range. |                        |            |                         |
| ASTM No.  |                        |            |                         |
| 90C-86  |                        |            |                         |
| 91C-86  |                        |            |                         |
| 92C-86  |                        |            |                         |
| IP No.  |                        |            |                         |
| Name  |                        |            |                         |
| Reference Fig. No.  |                        |            |                         |
| Range   |                        |            |                         |
| For test at   |                        |            |                         |
| A Immersion, mm   |                        |            |                         |
| Graduations:  |                        |            |                         |
| Subdivisions  |                        |            |                         |
| Long lines at each  |                        |            |                         |
| Numbers at each   |                        |            |                         |
| Scale error, max  |                        |            |                         |
| Special inscription   |                        |            |                         |
| Expansion chamber:  |                        |            |                         |
| Permit heating to   |                        |            |                         |
| B Total length, mm  |                        |            |                         |
| C Stem OD, mm   |                        |            |                         |
| D Bulb length, mm   |                        |            |                         |
| E Bulb OD, mm   |                        |            |                         |
| Scale location:   |                        |            |                         |
| Bottom of bulb to line at   |                        |            |                         |
| F Distance, mm  |                        |            |                         |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm   |                        |            |                         |
| Ice-point scale:  |                        |            |                         |
| Range   |                        |            |                         |
| Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm   |                        |            |                         |
| Contraction chamber:  |                        |            |                         |
| I Distance to bottom, min, mm   |                        |            |                         |
| J Distance to top, max, mm  |                        |            |                         |
| Stem enlargement:   |                        |            |                         |
| K OD, mm  |                        |            |                         |
| L Length, mm  |                        |            |                         |
| M Distance to bottom, mm  |                        |            |                         |
| <sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.   |                        |            |                         |
| ASTM No.  |                        |            |                         |
| 93C-86  |                        |            |                         |
| 94C-86  |                        |            |                         |
| 95C-86  |                        |            |                         |
| IP No.  |                        |            |                         |
| Name  |                        |            |                         |
| Reference Fig. No.  |                        |            |                         |
| Range   |                        |            |                         |
| For test at   |                        |            |                         |
| A Immersion, mm   |                        |            |                         |
| Graduations:  |                        |            |                         |
| Subdivisions  |                        |            |                         |
| Long lines at each  |                        |            |                         |
| Numbers at each   |                        |            |                         |
| Scale error, max  |                        |            |                         |
| Special inscription   |                        |            |                         |



**TABLE 1 Continued**

|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| M   | Distance to bottom, mm |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>A4</sup> Special finish, see 6.2.2.  |                        |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>CC</sup> The stem shall be of the lens front type. The cross section of the stem shall be such that it will pass through a 8.0-mm ring gage but will not enter a 5.0-mm slot gage. A minor diameter of 4 mm is permissible provided that the major diameter is not less than 7 mm. |                        |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |                        |  |  |  |  |

**TABLE 1 Continued**

| ASTM No.   |                                 | 102C-86                 | 103C-86                 | 104C-86                 |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| A  | Immersion, mm                   | 100                     | 100                     | 100                     |
|  | Graduations:                    |                         |                         |                         |
|  | Subdivisions                    | 0.2°C                   | 0.2°C                   | 0.2°C                   |
|  | Long lines at each              | 1°C                     | 1°C                     | 1°C                     |
|  | Numbers at each                 | 2°C                     | 2°C                     | 2°C                     |
|  | Scale error, max                | 0.3°C                   | 0.4°C                   | 0.4°C                   |
|  | Special inscription             | ASTM                    | ASTM                    | ASTM                    |
|  |                                 | 102C-86                 | 103C-86                 | 104C-86                 |
|  |                                 | 100 MM IMM              | 100 MM IMM              | 100 MM IMM              |
|  |                                 |                         |                         |                         |
| Expansion chamber:   |                                 |                         |                         |                         |
| Permit heating to  |                                 |                         |                         |                         |
| B  | Total length, mm                | 200°C                   | 225°C                   | 250°C                   |
| C  | Stem OD, mm                     | 390 to 400              | 390 to 400              | 390 to 400              |
| D  | Bulb length, mm                 | 6.0 to 8.0              | 6.0 to 8.0              | 6.0 to 8.0              |
| E  | Bulb OD, mm                     | 15 to 20                | 15 to 20                | 15 to 20                |
|  |                                 | →stem                   | →stem                   | →stem                   |
| Scale location:  |                                 |                         |                         |                         |
| F  | Bottom of bulb to line at       | 123°C                   | 148°C                   | 173°C                   |
| G  | Distance, mm                    | 125 to 145              | 125 to 145              | 125 to 145              |
|  | Length of graduated portion, mm | 190 to 235 <sup>o</sup> | 190 to 235 <sup>o</sup> | 190 to 235 <sup>o</sup> |
| Ice-point scale:   |                                 |                         |                         |                         |
| Range  |                                 |                         |                         |                         |
| H  | Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm |                         |                         |                         |
| Contraction chamber:   |                                 |                         |                         |                         |
| I  | Distance to bottom, min, mm     |                         |                         |                         |
| J  | Distance to top, max, mm        |                         |                         |                         |
| K  | Stem enlargement:               |                         |                         |                         |
|  | OD, mm                          | 35 <sup>T</sup>         | 35 <sup>T</sup>         | 35 <sup>T</sup>         |
| L  | Length, mm                      |                         |                         |                         |
| M  | Distance to bottom, mm          |                         |                         |                         |
| <sup>o</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.        |                                 |                         |                         |                         |
| <sup>T</sup> Mercury shall be near the bottom of the chamber at 0°C. |                                 |                         |                         |                         |
| ASTM No.   |                                 | 105C-86                 | 106C-86                 | 107C-86                 |
| IP No.   | Name                            | 86C                     | 87C                     | 88C                     |
|  | Reference Fig. No.              | 7                       | 7                       | 7                       |
|  | Range                           | 198 to 252°C            | 223 to 277°C            | 248 to 302°C            |
|  | For test at                     |                         |                         |                         |
|  | A Immersion, mm                 | 100                     | 100                     | 100                     |
|  | Graduations:                    |                         |                         |                         |
|  | Subdivisions                    | 0.2°C                   | 0.2°C                   | 0.2°C                   |
|  | Long lines at each              | 1°C                     | 1°C                     | 1°C                     |
|  | Numbers at each                 | 2°C                     | 2°C                     | 2°C                     |
|  | Scale error, max                | 0.6°C                   | 0.8°C                   | 1.0°C                   |
|  | Special inscription             | ASTM                    | ASTM                    | ASTM                    |
|  |                                 | 105C-86                 | 106C-86                 | 107C-86                 |
|  |                                 | 100 MM IMM              | 100 MM IMM              | 100 MM IMM              |
| Expansion chamber:   |                                 |                         |                         |                         |
| Permit heating to  |                                 |                         |                         |                         |
| B  | Total length, mm                | 275°C                   | 300°C                   | 325°C                   |
| C  | Stem OD, mm                     | 390 to 400              | 390 to 400              | 390 to 400              |
| D  | Bulb length, mm                 | 6.0 to 8.0              | 6.0 to 8.0              | 6.0 to 8.0              |
| E  | Bulb OD, mm                     | 15 to 20                | 15 to 20                | 15 to 20                |
|  |                                 | →stem                   | →stem                   | →stem                   |
| Scale location:  |                                 |                         |                         |                         |
| F  | Bottom of bulb to line at       | 198°C                   | 223°C                   | 248°C                   |
| G  | Distance, mm                    | 125 to 145              | 125 to 145              | 125 to 145              |
|  | Length of graduated portion, mm | 190 to 235 <sup>o</sup> | 190 to 235 <sup>o</sup> | 190 to 235 <sup>o</sup> |





TABLE 1 Continued

| Ice-point scale:  |                                 |                       |                       |         |                                  |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Range   |                                 |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| H   | Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| Contraction chamber:  |                                 |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| I   | Distance to bottom, min, mm     |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| J   | Distance to top, max, mm        | 35 <sup>T</sup>       | 35 <sup>T</sup>       |         | 35 <sup>T</sup>                  |
| Stem enlargement:   |                                 |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| K   | OD, mm                          |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| L   | Length, mm                      |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| M   | Distance to bottom, mm          |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| <sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.   |                                 |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| <sup>T</sup> Mercury shall be near the bottom of the chamber at 0°C.  |                                 |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| ASTM No.  |                                 | 108F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 109F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 110C-86 | 110F-86 <sup>FF</sup>            |
| IP No.  | Name                            |                       |                       | 93C     |                                  |
|   | Reference Fig. No.              |                       |                       |         | Kinematic Viscosity <sup>M</sup> |
| Range   |                                 |                       |                       |         | 6                                |
| For test at   |                                 |                       |                       |         | 272.5 to 277.5°F                 |
| A   | Immersion, mm                   |                       |                       |         | 275°F                            |
| Graduations:  |                                 |                       |                       |         | total                            |
| Subdivisions  |                                 |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| Long lines at each  |                                 |                       |                       |         | 0.1°F                            |
| Numbers at each   |                                 |                       |                       |         | 0.5 and 1°F                      |
| Scale error, max  |                                 |                       |                       |         | 1°F                              |
| Special inscription   |                                 |                       |                       |         | 0.3°F                            |
|   |                                 |                       |                       |         | ASTM                             |
|   |                                 |                       |                       |         | 110C-86 or 110F-86               |
| Expansion chamber:  |                                 |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| Permit heating to   |                                 |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| B   | Total length, mm                |                       |                       | 170°C   |                                  |
| C   | Stem OD, mm                     |                       |                       |         | 350°F                            |
| D   | Bulb length, mm                 |                       |                       |         | 300 to 310                       |
| E   | Bulb OD, mm                     |                       |                       |         | 6.0 to 8.0                       |
| Scale location:   |                                 |                       |                       |         | 45 to 55                         |
| Bottom of bulb to line at   |                                 |                       |                       |         | ±stem                            |
| F   | Distance, mm                    |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| G   | Length of graduated portion, mm |                       |                       |         | 272.5°F                          |
| Ice-point scale:  |                                 |                       |                       |         | 160 to 180                       |
| Range   |                                 |                       |                       |         | 40 to 90 °                       |
| H   | Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| Contraction chamber:  |                                 |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| I   | Distance to bottom, min, mm     |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| J   | Distance to top, max, mm        |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| Stem enlargement:   |                                 |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| K   | OD, mm                          |                       |                       |         | 100                              |
| L   | Length, mm                      |                       |                       |         | 125                              |
| M   | Distance to bottom, mm          |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| <sup>G</sup> The test temperature shall be indicated by an arrow whether the graduation corresponding to that point is numbered or not.   |                                 |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| <sup>H</sup> Long, narrow shape; mercury shall be in the chamber at 0°C (32°F).   |                                 |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| <sup>M</sup> For kinematic viscosity thermometers, the ice-point reading shall be taken within 1 h after being at the test temperature for not less than 3 minutes. The ice-point reading shall be expressed to the nearest 0.01°C or 0.02°F and applied as explained in Test Method E77, Section 13. |                                 |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| <sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.   |                                 |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| <sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.   |                                 |                       |                       |         |                                  |
| ASTM No.  |                                 | 111C-86               | 112C-86               | 113C-86 | 113F-86 <sup>FF</sup>            |
| IP No.  |                                 |                       | 89C                   |         |                                  |

**TABLE 1 Continued**

| Name<br>Reference Fig. No.        | Tar Acids Distillation<br>7 | Solidification Point of Benzene<br>6 | Softening Point (Bitumen) Wide Range<br>4 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Range                             | 170 to 250°C                | 4 to 6°C                             | 30 to 350°F                               |
| For test at                       |                             | 5.4°C                                |   |
| A Immersion, mm                   | 100                         | total                                | total                                     |
| Graduations:                      |                             |                                      |   |
| Subdivisions                      | 0.2°C                       | 0.02°C                               | 0.5°C                                     |
| Long lines at each                | 1°C                         | 0.1°C                                | 1°C                                       |
| Numbers at each                   | 2°C                         | 0.2°C                                | 5°C                                       |
| Scale error, max                  | 0.4°C to 225°C              | 0.04°C                               | 10°F                                      |
| Special inscription               | 0.6°C above 225°C           |                                      | 1°C                                       |
|                                   | ASTM                        | ASTM                                 |   |
|                                   | 111C-86                     | 112C-86                              | 113C-86 or 113F-86                        |
|                                   | 100 MM IMM                  |                                      |   |
| Expansion chamber:                |                             |                                      |   |
| Permit heating to                 |                             |                                      |   |
| B Total length, mm                | 275°C                       | 50°C                                 | 225°C                                     |
| C Stem OD, mm                     | 390 to 400                  | 210 to 220                           | 400 to 410                                |
| D Bulb length, mm                 | 6.0 to 7.0                  | 6.0 to 7.5                           | 6.0 to 8.0                                |
| E Bulb OD, mm                     | 10 to 15                    | 25 to 35                             | 10 to 15                                  |
| Scale location:                   | 6.0 to 7.0                  | 6.0 to >stem                         | 4.5 to 5.5                                |
| Bottom of bulb to line at         |                             |                                      |   |
| F Distance, mm                    | 170°C                       | 4°C                                  | 0°C                                       |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm | 115 to 135                  | 100 to 115                           | 80 to 90                                  |
| Ice-point scale:                  | 200 to 245 °                | 45 to 75 °                           | 250 to 290 °                              |
| Range                             |                             | −0.2 to + 0.2°C °                    |   |
| H Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm |                             | 60 to 70                             |   |
| Contraction chamber:              |                             |                                      |   |
| I Distance to bottom, min, mm     |                             | 80                                   |   |
| J Distance to top, max, mm        | 35                          | 90//                                 |   |
| Stem enlargement:                 |                             |                                      |   |
| K OD, mm                          |                             |                                      |   |
| L Length, mm                      |                             |                                      |   |
| M Distance to bottom, mm          |                             |                                      |   |

// Contraction chamber to be long narrow type.

° Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.

° For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.

| IP No.              | ASTM No.                                  | 114C-86     | 115C-86 | 116C-86 | 117C-86 |
|---------------------|---|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Name                | 14C                                       |             |         |         |         |
| Reference Fig. No.  | Aviation Fuel Freezing Point <sup>B</sup> | See Table 5 |         |         |         |
| Range               | 4   |             |         |         |         |
| For test at         | −80 to +20°C                              |             |         |         |         |
| A Immersion, mm     | total                                     |             |         |         |         |
| Graduations:        |   |             |         |         |         |
| Subdivisions        | 0.5°C                                     |             |         |         |         |
| Long lines at each  | 1°C                                       |             |         |         |         |
| Numbers at each     | 5°C                                       |             |         |         |         |
| Scale error, max    | 1°C                                       |             |         |         |         |
| Special inscription | ASTM                                      |             |         |         |         |
|                     | 114C-86                                   |             |         |         |         |
| Expansion chamber:  |   |             |         |         |         |
| Permit heating to   |   |             |         |         |         |
| B Total length, mm  | 45°C                                      |             |         |         |         |
| C Stem OD, mm       | 295 to 305                                |             |         |         |         |
| D Bulb length, mm   | 6.0 to 8.0                                |             |         |         |         |
| E Bulb OD, mm       | 8 to 16                                   |             |         |         |         |
| Scale location:     | >stem                                     |             |         |         |         |

**TABLE 1 Continued**

|   |                                 | 19°C<br>220 to 240<br>300 to 350 <sup>o</sup> | 24°C<br>220 to 240<br>300 to 350 <sup>o</sup> |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|
| F | Bottom of bulb to line at       | 19°C  | 24°C  |
| G | Distance, mm                    | 220 to 240                                    | 220 to 240                                    |
|   | Length of graduated portion, mm | 300 to 350 <sup>o</sup>                       | 300 to 350 <sup>o</sup>                       |
|   | Ice-point scale:                |   |   |
|   | Range                           |   |   |
| H | Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm |   |   |
| I | Contraction chamber:            |   |   |
| J | Distance to bottom, min, mm     |   |   |
| J | Distance to top, max, mm        | 110   | 110   |
| K | Stem enlargement:               |   |   |
| K | OD, mm                          |   |   |
| L | Length, mm                      |   |   |
| M | Distance to bottom, mm          |   |   |

<sup>B</sup> Toluene or other suitable liquid colored red with a permanent dye shall be used as the actuating liquid.

<sup>o</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.

<sup>BB</sup> The bulb diameter shall not be more than 0.5 mm greater than the stem.

<sup>JJ</sup> Over any interval of 1°C the change in correction shall not exceed 0.01°C. The correction at the lowest temperature of the nominal range shall not change by more than 0.02°C immediately after the thermometer has been heated for 15 min at a temperature 30°C higher, and allowed to cool naturally in air.

<sup>KK</sup> The capillary bore shall be large enough in relation to the bulb to ensure that (without tapping) jumping of the meniscus does not exceed one half of the smallest scale division, when the temperature is rising at a uniform rate not exceeding 0.05°C/min.

|                                 |                    | 118F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 119C-86 | 119F-86 <sup>FF</sup> | 120C-86 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| IP No.                          | ASTM No.           |                       |         |                       |         |
| Name                            |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Reference Fig. No.              |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Range                           |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| For test at                     |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| A                               | Immersion, mm      |                       |         |                       |         |
|                                 | Graduations:       |                       |         |                       |         |
|                                 | Subdivisions       |                       |         |                       |         |
|                                 | Long lines at each |                       |         |                       |         |
|                                 | Numbers at each    |                       |         |                       |         |
|                                 | Scale error, max   |                       |         |                       |         |
| Special inscription             |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Expansion chamber:              |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Permit heating to               |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Total length, mm                |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Stem OD, mm                     |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Bulb length, mm                 |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Bulb OD, mm                     |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Scale location:                 |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Bottom of bulb to line at       |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Distance, mm                    |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Length of graduated portion, mm |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Ice-point scale:                |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Range                           |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Contraction chamber:            |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Distance to bottom, min, mm     |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Distance to top, max, mm        |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Stem enlargement:               |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| OD, mm                          |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Length, mm                      |                    |                       |         |                       |         |
| Distance to bottom, mm          |                    |                       |         |                       |         |

**TABLE 1 Continued**

<sup>M</sup> For kinematic viscosity thermometers, the ice-point reading shall be taken within 1 h after being at the test temperature for not less than 3 minutes. The ice-point reading shall be expressed to the nearest 0.01°C or 0.02°F and applied as explained in Test Method E77, Section 13.

<sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.

<sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.

<sup>II</sup> The thermometer is to be calibrated for 100-mm immersion for the main scale, the ice point is to be calibrated for total immersion.

| IP No.<br>Name<br>Ref. Fig. No.<br>Range<br>For Test at | ASTM No. | 121C-86 | 122C-86 | 123C-86 |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| A Immersion, mm   |          |         |         |         |
| Gratuations:  |          |         |         |         |
| Subdivisions  |          |         |         |         |
| Long Lines at each                                      |          |         |         |         |
| Numbers at each   |          |         |         |         |
| Scale error, max  |          |         |         |         |
| Special inscription                                     |          |         |         |         |
| Expansion chamber:                                      |          |         |         |         |
| Permit heating to                                       |          |         |         |         |
| B Total length, mm                                      |          |         |         |         |
| C Stem OD, mm   |          |         |         |         |
| D Bulb length, mm                                       |          |         |         |         |
| E Bulb OD, mm   |          |         |         |         |
| Scale location:   |          |         |         |         |
| Bottom of bulb to line at                               |          |         |         |         |
| F Distance, mm  |          |         |         |         |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm                       |          |         |         |         |
| Ice-point scale:  |          |         |         |         |
| Range   |          |         |         |         |
| Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm                         |          |         |         |         |
| H Contraction chamber:                                  |          |         |         |         |
| I Distance to bottom, min, mm                           |          |         |         |         |
| J Distance to top, max, mm                              |          |         |         |         |
| Stem enlargement:                                       |          |         |         |         |
| K OD, mm  |          |         |         |         |
| L Length, mm  |          |         |         |         |
| M Distance to bottom, mm                                |          |         |         |         |

<sup>M</sup> For kinematic viscosity thermometers, the ice-point reading shall be taken within 1 h after being at the test temperature for not less than 3 minutes. The ice-point reading shall be expressed to the nearest 0.01°C or 0.02°F and applied as explained in Test Method E77, Section 13.

<sup>O</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.

<sup>FF</sup> A suitable mercury-thallium alloy shall be used as the actuating liquid.

| IP No.<br>Name<br>Ref. Fig. No.<br>Range<br>For test at | ASTM No. | 124C-86 | 125C-86 | 126C-86 | 126F-86 <sup>FF</sup> |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| A Immersion, mm   |          |         |         |         |                       |
| Gratuations:  |          |         |         |         |                       |
| Subdivisions  |          |         |         |         |                       |
| Long lines at each                                      |          |         |         |         |                       |
| Numbers at each   |          |         |         |         |                       |
| Scale error, max  |          |         |         |         |                       |
| Immersion, mm   |          |         |         |         |                       |
| Gratuations:  |          |         |         |         |                       |
| Subdivisions  |          |         |         |         |                       |
| Long lines at each                                      |          |         |         |         |                       |
| Numbers at each   |          |         |         |         |                       |
| Scale error, max  |          |         |         |         |                       |



TABLE 1 Continued

| Special inscription                                   | ASTM<br>124C-86         | ASTM<br>125C-86         | ASTM<br>126C-86 or 126F-86  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Expansion chamber:<br>Permit heating to               |                         |                         |                             |
| B Total length, mm                                    | 80°C                    | 80°C                    | 105°C                       |
| C Stem OD, mm   | 295 to 305              | 295 to 305              | 300 to 310                  |
| D Bulb length, mm                                     | 5.5 to 8.0              | 5.5 to 8.0              | 6.0 to 8.0                  |
| E Bulb OD, mm   | 30 to 40                | 30 to 40                | 45 to 55                    |
| Scale location:<br>Bottom of bulb to line at          | →stem                   | →stem                   | →stem                       |
| F Distance, mm  | –25°C                   | –15°C                   | –27.4°C                     |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm                     | 100 to 120              | 100 to 120              | 80 to 110                   |
| Ice-point scale:<br>Range                             | 115 to 165 <sup>o</sup> | 115 to 165 <sup>o</sup> | 40 to 90 <sup>o</sup>       |
| H Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm                     |                         |                         | 31.5 to 32.5°F <sup>o</sup> |
| Contraction chamber:<br>I Distance to bottom, min, mm |                         |                         |                             |
| J Distance to top, max, mm                            |                         |                         | 180                         |
| Stem enlargement:<br>K OD, mm                         |                         |                         | 205                         |
| L Length, mm  |                         |                         |                             |
| M Distance to bottom, mm                              |                         |                         |                             |

<sup>M</sup> For kinematic viscosity thermometers, the ice-point reading shall be taken within 1 h after being at the test temperature for not less than 3 minutes. The ice-point reading shall be expressed to the nearest 0.01°C or 0.02°F and applied as explained in Test Method E77, Section 13.

<sup>o</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.

<sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.

| ASTM No.  | 127C-86                          | 128C-86                          | 128F-86 <sup>FF</sup>            | 129C-86                          | 129F-86 <sup>FF</sup>            |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| IP No.  | 99C                              | 33C                              | 36C                              |                                  |                                  |
| Name  | Kinematic Viscosity <sup>M</sup> | Kinematic Viscosity <sup>M</sup> | Kinematic Viscosity <sup>M</sup> | Kinematic Viscosity <sup>M</sup> | Kinematic Viscosity <sup>M</sup> |
| Ref. Fig. No.   | 10                               | 4                                | 6                                |                                  |                                  |
| Range   | –21.4 to –18.6°C                 | –1.4 to +1.4°C                   | 29.5 to 34.5°F                   | 91.6 to 94.4°C                   | 197.5 to 202.5°F                 |
| For Test at   | –20°C                            | 0°C                              | 32°F                             | 93.3°C                           | 200°F                            |
| A Immersion, mm                                       | total                            | total                            | total                            | total                            | total                            |
| Graduations:<br>Subdivisions                          | 0.05°C                           | 0.05°C                           | 0.1°F                            | 0.05°C                           | 0.1°F                            |
| Long Lines at each                                    | 0.1 and 0.5°C                    | 0.1 and 0.5°C                    | 0.5 and 1°F                      | 0.1 and 0.5°C                    | 0.5 and 1°F                      |
| Numbers at each                                       | 1°C                              | 1°C                              | 1°F                              | 1°C                              | 1°F                              |
| Scale error, max                                      | 0.1°C                            | 0.1°C                            | 0.2°F                            | 0.1°C                            | 0.2°F                            |
| Special inscription                                   | ASTM<br>127C-86                  | ASTM<br>128C-86 or 128F-86       | ASTM<br>128C-86 or 128F-86       | ASTM<br>129C-86 or 129F-86       | ASTM<br>129C-86 or 129F-86       |
| Expansion chamber:<br>Permit heating to               |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| B Total length, mm                                    | 105°C                            | 105°C                            | 220°F                            | 120°C                            | 250°F                            |
| C Stem OD, mm   | 300 to 310                       | 300 to 310                       | 300 to 310                       | 300 to 310                       | 300 to 310                       |
| D Bulb length, mm                                     | 6.0 to 8.0                       | 6.0 to 8.0                       | 6.0 to 8.0                       | 6.0 to 8.0                       | 6.0 to 8.0                       |
| E Bulb OD, mm   | 45 to 55                         | 45 to 55                         | 45 to 55                         | 45 to 55                         | 45 to 55                         |
| Scale location:<br>Bottom of bulb to line at          | →stem                            | →stem                            | →stem                            | →stem                            | →stem                            |
| F Distance, mm  | –21.4°C                          | –1.4°C                           | 29.5°F                           | 91.6°C                           | 197.5°F                          |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm                     | 80 to 110                        | 145 to 165                       |                                  | 145 to 165                       |                                  |
| Ice-point scale:<br>Range                             | 40 to 90 <sup>o</sup>            | 40 to 90 <sup>o</sup>            |                                  | 40 to 90 <sup>o</sup>            |                                  |
| H Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm                     | –0.3 to +0.3°C <sup>o</sup>      |                                  |                                  | –0.3 to +0.3°C <sup>o</sup>      | 31.5 to 32.5°F <sup>o</sup>      |
| Contraction chamber:<br>I Distance to bottom, min, mm |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| J Distance to top, max, mm                            | 180                              |                                  |                                  |                                  | 100                              |
| Stem enlargement:                                     | 205                              |                                  |                                  |                                  | 125                              |

**TABLE 1 Continued**

| K   | OD, mm                  | L                     | Length, mm                            | M               | Distance to bottom, mm |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| <sup>M</sup> For kinematic viscosity thermometers, the ice-point reading shall be taken within 1 h after being at the test temperature for not less than 3 minutes. The ice-point reading shall be expressed to the nearest 0.01°C or 0.02°F and applied as explained in Test Method E77, Section 13. |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| <sup>O</sup> Capillary clearance shall conform to Section 8.  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| <sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| ASTM No.  | 130C-90                 | 130F-90 <sup>FF</sup> | 132C-95                               | 133C-01         | 134C-03                |
| IP No.  |                         |                       | 102C                                  |                 |                        |
| Name  | Tank<br>4 <sup>AA</sup> |                       | Kinematic Viscosity <sup>M</sup><br>6 | Precision<br>3  | 37C<br>Sludge<br>3     |
| Ref. Fig. No.   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| Range   | -7 to + 105°C           | 20 to 220°F           | 148.6 to 151.4°C                      | -38 to +2°C     | 144 to 156°C           |
| For Test at   |                         |                       | 150°C<br>total                        | 76              | 150°C<br>100           |
| A   | Immersion, mm           |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| Graduations:  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| Subdivisions  | 0.5°C                   | 1°F                   | 0.05°C                                | 0.1°C           | 0.2°C                  |
| Long Lines at each  | 1°C                     | 5°F                   | 0.1 and 0.5°C                         | 0.5°C           | 1°C                    |
| Numbers at each   | 5°C                     | 10°F                  | 1°C                                   | 1°C             | 2°C                    |
| Scale error, max  | 0.5°C                   | 1°F                   | 0.20°C                                | 0.1°C           | 0.2°C                  |
| Special inscription   |                         |                       | ASTM<br>132C-95                       | ASTM<br>133C-01 | ASTM<br>134C-03        |
| 130C-90 or 130F-90  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 76 MM IMM   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100 MM IMM  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 260 to 280  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 5.0 to 8.0  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 10 to 25  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| ➤stem   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 115 to 135  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 190 to 230 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -38°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 150°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 170 to 210  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 50 to 80 <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| required  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 100   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 125   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| -0.3 to + 0.6°C <sup>O</sup>  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 148.6°C   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 160 to 180  |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
| 40 to 90°C <sup>O</sup>   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |
|   |                         |                       |                                       |                 |                        |



TABLE 1 Continued

|                                   |       |   |        |                            |                              |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---|--------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Subdivisions                      | 1°C   | 1°F                                     | 0.2°C  | 0.5°F                      | 0.1°C                        |
| Long Lines at each                | 5°C   | 5°F                                     | 1°C    | 1°F                        | 0.5°C                        |
| Numbers at each                   | 10°C  | 10°F                                    | 2°C    | 5°F                        | 2°C                          |
| Scale error, max                  | 1°C   | 2°F                                     | 0.15°C | 0.25°F                     | 0.1°C                        |
| Special inscription               |       | ASTM<br>135C-03 or 135F-03<br>40 MM IMM |        | ASTM<br>136C-03 or 136F-03 | ASTM<br>137C-03<br>76 MM IMM |
| Expansion chamber:                |       |   |        |                            |                              |
| Permit heating to                 | 125°C | 250°F                                   | 110°C  | 230°F                      | 130°C                        |
| B Total length, mm                |       | 168 to 174                              |        | 285 to 295                 | 250 to 260                   |
| C Stem OD, mm                     |       | 6.0 to 7.0                              |        | 6.0 to 8.0                 | oo                           |
| D Bulb length, mm                 |       | 6 to 11                                 |        | 15 to 20                   | 18 to 28                     |
| E Bulb OD, mm                     |       | 5.0 to 6.5                              |        | bulb size > stem size      | ≥6.0 and ≤stem               |
| Scale location:                   |       |   |        |                            |                              |
| Bottom of bulb to line at         |       |   |        |                            |                              |
| F Distance, mm                    | 38°C  | 71 to 78                                | -20°C  | -4°F                       | 80°C                         |
| G Length of graduated portion, mm |       | 64 to 81 <sup>o</sup>                   |        | 35 to 50                   | 90 to 100                    |
| Ice-point scale:                  |       |   |        | 200 to 230 <sup>o</sup>    | 115 to 125                   |
| Range                             |       |   |        |                            |                              |
| Bottom of bulb to ice-point, mm   |       |   |        |                            |                              |
| H Contraction chamber:            |       |   |        |                            |                              |
| I Distance to bottom, min, mm     |       |   |        |                            |                              |
| J Distance to top, max, mm        |       |   |        |                            |                              |
| Stem enlargement:                 |       |   |        |                            |                              |
| K OD, mm                          |       | 8.0 to 9.0                              |        |                            |                              |
| L Length, mm                      |       | 38 to 42                                |        |                            |                              |
| M Distance to bottom, mm          |       |   |        |                            |                              |

<sup>FF</sup> For Fahrenheit thermometers, dimension G (length of graduated portion) shall be measured as the length of graduated portion corresponding to the nominal Celsius range.

<sup>o</sup> The test temperature shall be indicated by an arrow whether the graduation corresponding to that point is numbered or not.

<sup>EE</sup> Immersion line shall be omitted.

<sup>oo</sup> The stem shall be of the lens front type. The cross section of the stem shall be such that it will pass through a 7.0 mm ring gage.

<sup>o</sup> Capillary clearances shall conform to Section 8.



**TABLE 2 Alphabetical List of ASTM Thermometers Covered by Specification E1**

NOTE 1—The specifications appear in numeric sequence in this standard.

| Thermometer Name                                 | Thermometer No. |      | Thermometer Name                         | Thermometer No. |      |
|--|-----------------|------|--|-----------------|------|
|  | °C              | °F   |  | °C              | °F   |
| Aviation fuel density                            | 136C            | 136F |  | ...             | ...  |
| Aviation fuel freezing point                     | 114C            | ...  |  | 3C              | 3F   |
| Bomb calorimeter                                 | 56C             | 56F  | Petrolatum melting point                 | 61C             | 61F  |
|  | 116C            | ...  | Precision                                | 62C             | 62F  |
|  | 117C            | ...  |  | 63C             | 63F  |
| Brookfield Viscosity                             | 122C            | ...  |  | 64C             | 64F  |
|  | 123C            | ...  |  | 65C             | 65F  |
|  | 124C            | ...  |  | 66C             | 66F  |
|  | 125C            | ...  |  | 67C             | 67F  |
| Butadiene boiling point range                    | 52C             | ...  |  | 68C             | 68F  |
| Cleveland open flash                             | 11C             | 11F  |  | 69C             | 69F  |
| Cloud and pour                                   | 5C              | 5F   |  | 70C             | 70F  |
|  | ...             | ...  |  | 133C            | ...  |
| Cloud and pour, low                              | 6C              | 6F   | Reid vapor pressure                      | 18C             | 18F  |
| Congealing point                                 | 54C             | 54F  | Saybolt viscosity                        | 17C             | 17F  |
| Coolant (antifreeze) freezing point              | ...             | 75F  |  | 18C             | 18F  |
|  | ...             | 76F  |  | 19C             | 19F  |
|  | 119C            | 119F |  | 20C             | 20F  |
| Density wide range                               | 12C             | 12F  |  | 21C             | 21F  |
| Enclosed scale                                   | 115C            | ...  |  | 22C             | 22F  |
| Engler viscosity                                 | 23C             | ...  |  | ...             | 77F  |
|  | 24C             | ...  |  | ...             | 78F  |
|  | 25C             | ...  |  | ...             | 79F  |
| Fuel rating                                      | 82C             | 82F  |  | ...             | 80F  |
|  | 83C             | 83F  |  | ...             | 81F  |
|  | 84C             | 84F  |  | ...             | 108F |
|  | 85C             | 85F  |  | ...             | 109F |
|  | ...             | ...  | Sludge                                   | 134C            | ...  |
|  | 86C             | 86F  | Softening point (bitumen) wide-range     | 113C            | 113F |
|  | 87C             | 87F  | Solidification point                     | 89C             | ...  |
|  | 135C            | 135F |  | ...             | ...  |
| Gas calorimeter, inlet                           | ...             | 50F  |  | 90C             | ...  |
| Gas calorimeter, outlet                          | ...             | 51F  |  | 91C             | ...  |
| General purpose—see partial immersion; precision |                 |      |  | 92C             | ...  |
| Gravity  | 12C             | 12F  |  | 93C             | ...  |
| High aniline point                               | 35C             | 35F  |  | 94C             | ...  |
| High distillation                                | 8C              | 8F   |  | 95C             | ...  |
| High Pensky Martens                              | 10C             | 10F  |  | 96C             | ...  |
| High softening point                             | 16C             | 16F  |  | 100C            | ...  |
| Kinematic viscosity                              | 28C             | 28F  |  | 101C            | ...  |
|  | 29C             | 29F  | Solidification point of benzene          | 112C            | ...  |
|  | ...             | 30F  | Solvents distillation                    | 37C             | ...  |
|  | 43C             | 43F  |  | 38C             | ...  |
|  | 44C             | 44F  |  | 39C             | ...  |
|  | 45C             | 45F  |  | 40C             | ...  |
|  | 46C             | 46F  |  | 41C             | ...  |
|  | 47C             | 47F  |  | 42C             | ...  |
|  | 48C             | 48F  |  | 102C            | ...  |
|  | 72C             | 72F  |  | 103C            | ...  |
|  | 73C             | 73F  |  | 104C            | ...  |
|  | 74C             | 74F  |  | 105C            | ...  |
|  | 110C            | 110F |  | 106C            | ...  |
|  | 118C            | 118F |  | 107C            | ...  |
|  | 120C            | ...  | Stability test of soluble nitrocellulose | 26C             | ...  |
|  | 121C            | ...  | Stormer viscosity                        | 49C             | ...  |
|  | 126C            | 126F | Tag closed tester, low range             | 57C             | 57F  |
|  | 127C            | ...  | Tag closed tester, high range            | 9C              | 9F   |
|  | 128C            | 128F | Tank                                     | 58C             | 58F  |
|  | 129C            | 129F |  | 59C             | 59F  |
|  | 132C            | ...  |  |                 |      |
| Loss on heat                                     | 13C             | ...  |  | 60C             | 60F  |
| Low aniline point                                | 33C             | 33F  |  | 97C             | 97F  |
| Low cloud and pour                               | 6C              | 6F   |  | 98C             | 98F  |
| Low distillation                                 | 7C              | 7F   |  | 130C            | 130F |
| Low Pensky Martens                               | 9C              | 9F   | Tar acids distillation                   | 111C            | ...  |
| Low softening point                              | 15C             | 15F  | Titer test                               | 36C             | ...  |
| Medium aniline point                             | 34C             | 34F  | Turpentine distillation                  | 27C             | ...  |
| Oil in wax                                       | 71C             | 71F  | Vegetable oil flash                      | 88C             | 88F  |
| Oxidation cell test                              | 137C            | ...  |  | ...             | ...  |
| Oxidation stability                              | 22C             | 22F  | Wax melting point                        | 14C             | 14F  |
| Partial immersion (general use)                  | 1C              | 1F   | Weathering test                          | 99C             | 99F  |
|  | 2C              | 2F   |  |                 |      |

**TABLE 3 List of ASTM Thermometers by Temperature Range**

| Celsius (Centigrade)<br>Range | Immersion,<br>mm | Scale<br>Error,<br>max | ASTM<br>Thermometer<br>Number | Fahrenheit<br>Range | Immersion,<br>mm | Scale<br>Error,<br>max | ASTM<br>Thermometer<br>Number |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Graduated in 0.01°C           |                  |                        |                               |                     |                  |                        |                               |
| 18.9 to 25.1°C                | total            | 0.1                    | 116C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 23.9 to 30.1°C                | total            | 0.1                    | 117C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| Graduated in 0.02°C           |                  |                        |                               | Graduated in 0.05°F |                  |                        |                               |
| 4 to 6°C                      | total            | 0.04                   | 112C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 19 to 35°C                    | total            | 0.10                   | 56C                           | 66 to 95°F          | total            | 0.20                   | 56F                           |
| Graduated in 0.05°C           |                  |                        |                               | Graduated in 0.1°F  |                  |                        |                               |
| -55.4 to -52.6°C              | total            | 0.1                    | 74C                           | -67.5 to -62.5°F    | total            | 0.2                    | 74F                           |
| -41.4 to -38.6°C              | total            | 0.1                    | 73C                           | -42.5 to -37.5°F    | total            | 0.2                    | 73F                           |
| -27.4 to -24.6°C              | total            | 0.1                    | 126C                          | -17.5 to -12.5°F    | total            | 0.2                    | 126F                          |
| -21.4 to -18.6°C              | total            | 0.1                    | 127C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| -19.4 to -16.6°C              | total            | 0.1                    | 72C                           | -2.5 to +2.5°F      | total            | 0.2                    | 72F                           |
| -1.4 to +1.4°C                | total            | 0.1                    | 128C                          | 29.5 to 34.5°F      | total            | 0.2                    | 128F                          |
| ...                           | ...              | ...                    | ...                           | 54 to 101°F         | total            | 0.2                    | 50F                           |
| 18.6 to 21.4°C                | total            | 0.1                    | 44C                           | 66.5 to 71.5°F      | total            | 0.2                    | 44F                           |
| ...                           | ...              | ...                    | ...                           | 69 to 116°F         | total            | 0.2                    | 51F                           |
| 23.6 to 26.4°C                | total            | 0.1                    | 45C                           | 74.5 to 79.5°F      | total            | 0.2                    | 45F                           |
| 28.6 to 31.4°C                | total            | 0.1                    | 118C                          | 83.5 to 88.5°F      | total            | 0.2                    | 118F                          |
| 36.6 to 39.4°C                | total            | 0.1                    | 28C                           | 97.5 to 102.5°F     | total            | 0.2                    | 28F                           |
| 38.5 to 41.5°C                | total            | 0.1                    | 120C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 48.6 to 51.4°C                | total            | 0.1                    | 46C                           | 119.5 to 124.5°F    | total            | 0.2                    | 46F                           |
| 52.6 to 55.4°C                | total            | 0.1                    | 29C                           | 127.5 to 132.5°F    | total            | 0.2                    | 29F                           |
| 58.6 to 61.4°C                | total            | 0.1                    | 47C                           | 137.5 to 142.5°F    | total            | 0.2                    | 47F                           |
| 80.6 to 83.4°C                | total            | 0.1                    | 48C                           | 177.5 to 182.5°F    | total            | 0.2                    | 48F                           |
| 91.6 to 94.4°C                | total            | 0.1                    | 129C                          | 197.5 to 202.5°F    | total            | 0.2                    | 129F                          |
| ...                           | ...              | ...                    | ...                           | 207.5 to 212.5°F    | total            | 0.2                    | 30F                           |
| 98.6 to 101.4°C               | total            | 0.1                    | 121C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 133.6 to 136.4°C              | total            | 0.15                   | 110C                          | 272.5 to 277.5°F    | total            | 0.3                    | 110F                          |
| 148.6 to 151.4°C              | total            | 0.20                   | 132C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| Graduated in 0.1°C            |                  |                        |                               | Graduated in 0.2°F  |                  |                        |                               |
| -51.6 to -34°C                | total            | 0.1                    | 43C                           | -61 to -29°F        | total            | 0.2                    | 43F                           |
| -45 to -35°C                  | total            | 0.4                    | 122C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| -38.3 to -30°C                | 100              | 0.2                    | 119C                          | -37 to -22°F        | 100              | 0.4                    | 119F                          |
| -38 to +2°C                   | total            | 0.1                    | 62C                           | -36 to +35°F        | total            | 0.2                    | 62F                           |
| -38 to +2°C                   | 76 mm            | 0.1                    | 133C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| -35 to -25°C                  | total            | 0.4                    | 123C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| -25 to -15°C                  | total            | 0.2                    | 124C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| -15 to -5°C                   | total            | 0.2                    | 125C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| -20 to +10°C                  | 76               | 0.1                    | 89C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| -10 to +5°C                   | total            | 0.1                    | 52C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| -8 to +32°C                   | total            | 0.1                    | 63C                           | 18 to 89°F          | total            | 0.2                    | 63F                           |
| 0 to 30°C                     | 76               | 0.1                    | 90C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 19 to 27°C                    | total            | 0.1                    | 17C                           | 66 to 80°F          | total            | 0.2                    | 17F                           |
| 20 to 50°C                    | 76               | 0.1                    | 91C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 25 to 55°C                    | total            | 0.1                    | 64C                           | 77 to 131°F         | total            | 0.2                    | 64F                           |
| 34 to 42°C                    | total            | 0.1                    | 18C                           | 94 to 108°F         | total            | 0.2                    | 18F                           |
| 38 to 82°C                    | 79               | 0.1                    | 14C                           | 100 to 180°F        | 79               | 0.2                    | 14F                           |
| 40 to 70°C                    | 76               | 0.1                    | 92C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 49 to 57°C                    | total            | 0.1                    | 19C                           | 120 to 134°F        | total            | 0.2                    | 19F                           |
| 50 to 80°C                    | total            | 0.1                    | 65C                           | 122 to 176°F        | total            | 0.2                    | 65F                           |
| 57 to 65°C                    | total            | 0.1                    | 20C                           | 134 to 148°F        | total            | 0.2                    | 20F                           |
| 60 to 90°C                    | 76               | 0.1                    | 93C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 75 to 105°C                   | total            | 0.1                    | 66C                           | 167 to 221°F        | total            | 0.2                    | 66F                           |
| 79 to 87°C                    | total            | 0.1                    | 21C                           | 174 to 188°F        | total            | 0.2                    | 21F                           |
| 80 to 100°C                   | 76               | 0.1                    | 137C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 80 to 110°C                   | 76               | 0.1                    | 94C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 95 to 103°C                   | total            | 0.1                    | 22C                           | 204 to 218°F        | total            | 0.2                    | 22F                           |
| 100 to 130°C                  | 76               | 0.2                    | 95C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 120 to 150°C                  | 76               | 0.2                    | 96C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 130 to 140°C                  | total            | 0.2                    | 26C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| Graduated in 0.2°C            |                  |                        |                               | Graduated in 0.5°F  |                  |                        |                               |
| ...                           | ...              | ...                    | ...                           | -65 to +5°F         | 100              | 1                      | 76F                           |
| -50 to +5°C                   | 35               | 0.2                    | 99C                           | -55 to +40°F        | 35               | 0.4                    | 99F                           |
| -38 to +42°C                  | 50               | 0.2                    | 33C                           | -36.5 to +107.5°F   | 50               | 0.5                    | 33F                           |
| ...                           | ...              | ...                    | ...                           | -35 to +35°F        | 100              | 0.5                    | 75F                           |
| -20 to +60°C                  | total            | 0.15                   | 136C                          | -5 to +140°F        | total            | 0.25                   | 136F                          |
| -20 to +102°C                 | total            | 0.15                   | 12C                           | -5 to +215°F        | total            | 0.25                   | 12F                           |
| -2 to +52°C                   | 100              | 0.2                    | 37C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| -2 to +68°C                   | 45               | 0.2                    | 36C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| -2 to +80°C                   | total            | 0.2                    | 15C                           | 30 to 180°F         | total            | 0.4                    | 15F                           |
| 18 to 28°C                    | 90               | 0.1                    | 23C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 20 to 70°C                    | 65               | 0.2                    | 49C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 20 to 100.6°C                 | total            | 0.2                    | 54C                           | 68 to 213°F         | total            | 0.5                    | 54F                           |

**TABLE 3** *Continued*

| Celsius (Centigrade)<br>Range | Immersion,<br>mm | Scale<br>Error,<br>max | ASTM<br>Thermometer<br>Number | Fahrenheit<br>Range | Immersion,<br>mm | Scale<br>Error,<br>max | ASTM<br>Thermometer<br>Number |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 24 to 78°C                    | 100              | 0.2                    | 38C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 25 to 105°C                   | 50               | 0.2                    | 34C                           | 77 to 221°F         | 50               | 0.5                    | 34F                           |
| 32 to 127°C                   | 79               | 0.2                    | 61C                           | 90 to 260°F         | 79               | 0.5                    | 61F                           |
| 39 to 54°C                    | 90               | 0.1                    | 24C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 48 to 102°C                   | 100              | 0.2                    | 39C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 72 to 126°C                   | 100              | 0.2                    | 40C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 90 to 170°C                   | 50               | 0.4                    | 35C                           | 194 to 338°F        | 50               | 1                      | 35F                           |
| 95 to 105°C                   | 90               | 0.1                    | 25C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 98 to 152°C                   | 100              | 0.3                    | 41C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 95 to 155°C                   | total            | 0.2                    | 67C                           | 203 to 311°F        | total            | 0.5                    | 67F                           |
| ...                           | ...              | ...                    | ...                           | 245 to 265°F        | total            | 0.5                    | 77F                           |
| 123 to 177°C                  | 100              | 0.3                    | 102C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| ...                           | ...              | ...                    | ...                           | 270 to 290°F        | total            | 0.5                    | 108F                          |
| 144 to 156°C                  | 100              | 0.2                    | 134C                          | 295 to 315°F        | total            | 0.5                    | 78F                           |
| 145 to 205°C                  | total            | 0.2                    | 68C                           | 293 to 401°F        | total            | 0.5                    | 68F                           |
| 145 to 205°C                  | 76               | 0.4                    | 100C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 148 to 202°C                  | 100              | 0.4                    | 103C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| ...                           | ...              | ...                    | ...                           | 320 to 340°F        | total            | 0.5                    | 109F                          |
| 170 to 250°C                  | 100              | <sup>A</sup>           | 111C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 173 to 227°C                  | 100              | 0.4                    | 104C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| ...                           | ...              | ...                    | ...                           | 345 to 365°F        | total            | 0.5                    | 79F                           |
| 198 to 252°C                  | 100              | 0.6                    | 105C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| ...                           | ...              | ...                    | ...                           | 395 to 415°F        | total            | 0.5                    | 80F                           |
| ...                           | ...              | ...                    | ...                           | 445 to 465°F        | total            | 0.5                    | 81F                           |
| 223 to 277°C                  | 100              | 0.8                    | 106C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 248 to 302°C                  | 100              | 1                      | 107C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| Graduated in 0.5°C            |                  |                        |                               | Graduated in 1°F    |                  |                        |                               |
| -80 to +20°C                  | total            | 1                      | 114C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| -37 to +21°C                  | 76               | 0.2                    | 71C                           | -35 to +70°F        | 76               | 0.5                    | 71F                           |
| -34 to +49°C                  | total            | 0.5                    | 58C                           | -30 to +120°F       | total            | 0.5                    | 58F                           |
| -20 to +50°C                  | 57               | 0.5                    | 57C                           | -4 to +122°F        | 57               | 1                      | 57F                           |
| -18 to +49°C                  | total            | 0.5                    | 97C                           | 0 to 120°F          | total            | 0.5                    | 97F                           |
| -18 to +82°C                  | total            | 0.5                    | 59C                           | 0 to 180°F          | total            | 0.5                    | 59F                           |
| -7 to +105°C                  | total            | 0.5                    | 130C                          | 20 to 220°F         | total            | 1                      | 130F                          |
| -5 to +110°C                  | 57               | 0.5                    | 9C                            | 20 to 230°F         | 57               | 1                      | 9F                            |
| -1 to +175°C                  | total            | 0.5                    | 113C                          | 30 to 350°F         | total            | 1                      | 113F                          |
| ...                           | ...              | ...                    | ...                           | 60 to 160°F         | 40               | 2                      | 83F                           |
| 16 to 82°C                    | total            | 0.5                    | 98C                           | 60 to 180°F         | total            | 0.5                    | 98F                           |
| ...                           | ...              | ...                    | ...                           | 75 to 175°F         | 249              | 2                      | 84F                           |
| 30 to 200°C                   | total            | 0.3                    | 16C                           | 85 to 392°F         | total            | 0.5                    | 16F                           |
| 95 to 255°C                   | 100              | 1                      | 42C                           | 100 to 200°F        | 40               | 2                      | 135F                          |
| 147 to 182°C                  | 76               | 0.5                    | 27C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 155 to 170°C                  | total            | 0.5                    | 13C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| ...                           | ...              | ...                    | ...                           | 300 to 400°F        | 40               | 2                      | 87F                           |
| 195 to 305°C                  | total            | 0.5                    | 69C                           | 383 to 581°F        | total            | 1                      | 69F                           |
| 195 to 305°C                  | 76               | 1                      | 101C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 295 to 405°C                  | total            | 0.5                    | 70C                           | 563 to 761°F        | total            | 1                      | 70F                           |
| Graduated in 1°C              |                  |                        |                               | Graduated in 2°F    |                  |                        |                               |
| -80 to +20°C                  | 76               | <sup>B</sup>           | 6C                            | -112 to +70°F       | 76               | <sup>C</sup>           | 6F                            |
| -38 to +50°C                  | 108              | 0.5                    | 5C                            | -36 to +120°F       | 108              | 1                      | 5F                            |
| -15 to +105°C                 | 30               | 1                      | 82C                           | 0 to 220°F          | 30               | 2                      | 82F                           |
| -20 to +150°C                 | 76               | 0.5                    | 1C                            | 0 to 302°F          | 76               | 1                      | 1F                            |
| -5 to +300°C                  | 76               | 1                      | 2C                            | 20 to 580°F         | 76               | 2                      | 2F                            |
| -5 to +400°C                  | 76               | <sup>D</sup>           | 3C                            | 20 to 760°F         | 76               | <sup>E</sup>           | 3F                            |
| -2 to +300°C                  | total            | <sup>F</sup>           | 7C                            | 30 to 580°F         | total            | <sup>G</sup>           | 7F                            |
| -2 to +400°C                  | total            | <sup>H</sup>           | 8C                            | 30 to 760°F         | total            | <sup>I</sup>           | 8F                            |
| 10 to 200°C                   | 57               | 1                      | 88C                           | 50 to 392°F         | 57               | 2                      | 88F                           |
| 15 to 70°C                    | 40               | 1                      | 83C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 25 to 80°C                    | 249              | 1                      | 84C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 38 to 93°C                    | 40               | 1                      | 135C                          | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| 40 to 150°C                   | 181              | 1                      | 85C                           | 100 to 300°F        | 181              | 2                      | 85F                           |
| 77 to 260°C                   | total            | 1                      | 60C                           | 170 to 500°F        | total            | 1                      | 60F                           |
| 95 to 175°C                   | 35               | 1                      | 86C                           | 200 to 350°F        | 35               | 2                      | 86F                           |
| 150 to 205°C                  | 40               | 1                      | 87C                           | ...                 | ...              | ...                    | ...                           |
| Graduated in 2°C              |                  |                        |                               | Graduated in 5°F    |                  |                        |                               |
| -6 to +400°C                  | 25               | <sup>J</sup>           | 11C                           | 20 to 760°F         | 25               | <sup>K</sup>           | 11F                           |
| 90 to 370°C                   | 57               | <sup>L</sup>           | 10C                           | 200 to 700°F        | 57               | <sup>M</sup>           | 10F                           |

<sup>A</sup> 0.4°C to 225°C; 0.6°C above 225°C.

<sup>B</sup> 1°C to - 33°C; 2°C below - 33°C.

<sup>C</sup> 2°F to - 28°F; 4°F below - 28°F.

<sup>D</sup> 1°C to 301°C; 1.5°C above 301°C.

<sup>E</sup> 2°F to 574°F; 3°F above 574°F.

<sup>F</sup> 0.5°C to 150°C; 1°C above 150°C.

<sup>G</sup> 1°F to 300°F; 2°F above 300°F.  
<sup>H</sup> 1°C to 300°C; 1.5°C above 300°C.  
<sup>I</sup> 2°F to 570°F; 3°F above 570°F.  
<sup>J</sup> 2°C to 260°C; 4°C above 260°C.  
<sup>K</sup> 5°F to 500°F; 7°F above 500°F.  
<sup>L</sup> 1°C to 260°C; 2°C above 260°C.  
<sup>M</sup> 2.5°F to 500°F; 3.5°F above 500°F.

**TABLE 4 Verification and Calibration Temperatures<sup>A</sup>**

| Temperature                             | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column | Temperature                            | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column | Temperature                            | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column | Temperature                            | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Thermometer 1C</b><br>–20 to +150°C  |  | <b>Thermometer 1F</b><br>0 to 302°F    |  | <b>Thermometer 2C</b><br>–5 to +300°C  |  | <b>Thermometer 2F</b><br>–20 to +580°F |  |
| –20°C                                   | 15°C   | 0°F                                    | 60°F   | 0°C                                    | 22°C   | 32°F                                   | 72°F   |
| 0°C                                     | 22°C   | 32°F                                   | 72°F   | 75°C                                   | 34°C   | 150°F                                  | 90°F   |
| 50°C                                    | 30°C   | 122°F                                  | 86°F   | 150°C                                  | 35°C   | 300°F                                  | 95°F   |
| 100°C                                   | 33°C   | 212°F                                  | 91°F   | 225°C                                  | 40°C   | 450°F                                  | 105°F  |
| 150°C                                   | 36°C   | 302°F                                  | 97°F   | 300°C                                  | 45°C   | 580°F                                  | 114°F  |
| <b>Thermometer 3C</b><br>–5 to +400°C   |  | <b>Thermometer 3F</b><br>20 to 760°F   |  | <b>Thermometer 5C</b><br>–38 to +50°C  |  | <b>Thermometer 5F</b><br>–36 to +120°F |  |
| 0°C                                     | 21°C   | 32°F                                   | 70°F   | –35°C                                  | 21°C   | –30°F                                  | 70°F   |
| 100°C                                   | 33°C   | 200°F                                  | 90°F   | 0°C                                    | 21°C   | 32°F                                   | 70°F   |
| 200°C                                   | 39°C   | 370°F                                  | 101°F  | 50°C                                   | 21°C   | 120°F                                  | 70°F   |
| 300°C                                   | 44°C   | 540°F                                  | 110°F  |  |  |  |  |
| 370°C                                   | 54°C   | 700°F                                  | 129°F  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Thermometer 6C</b><br>–80 to +20°C   |  | <b>Thermometer 6F</b><br>–112 to +70°F |  | <b>Thermometer 7C</b><br>–2 to +300°C  |  | <b>Thermometer 7F</b><br>30 to 580°F   |  |
| –70°C                                   | 21°C   | –94°F                                  | 70°F   | 0°C                                    |  | 32°F                                   |  |
| –35°C                                   | 21°C   | –30°F                                  | 70°F   | 50°C                                   |  | 100°F                                  |  |
| 0°C <sup>B</sup>                        | 21°C   | 32°F <sup>B</sup>                      | 70°F   | 100°C                                  |  | 200°F                                  |  |
| 20°C                                    | 21°C   | 70°F                                   | 70°F   | 150°C                                  |  | 300°F                                  |  |
|   |  |  |  | 200°C                                  |  | 400°F                                  |  |
|   |  |  |  | 250°C                                  |  | 500°F                                  |  |
|   |  |  |  | 300°C                                  |  | 570°F                                  |  |
| <b>Thermometer 8C</b><br>–2 to +400°C   |  | <b>Thermometer 8F</b><br>30 to 760°F   |  | <b>Thermometer 9C</b><br>–5 to +110°C  |  | <b>Thermometer 9F</b><br>20 to 230°F   |  |
| 0°C                                     |  | 32°F                                   |  | 0°C                                    | 19°C   | 32°F                                   | 66°F   |
| 100°C                                   |  | 200°F                                  |  | 35°C                                   | 28°C   | 100°F                                  | 86°F   |
| 200°C                                   |  | 370°F                                  |  | 70°C                                   | 40°C   | 160°F                                  | 106°F  |
| 300°C                                   |  | 540°F                                  |  | 105°C                                  | 50°C   | 220°F                                  | 123°F  |
| 370°C                                   |  | 700°F                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Thermometer 10C</b><br>90 to 370°C   |  | <b>Thermometer 10F</b><br>200 to 700°F |  | <b>Thermometer 11C</b><br>–6 to +400°C |  | <b>Thermometer 11F</b><br>20 to 760°F  |  |
| 100°C                                   | 61°C   | 212°F                                  | 141°F  | 0°C                                    | 18°C   | 32°F                                   | 64°F   |
| 200°C                                   | 71°C   | 390°F                                  | 159°F  | 100°C                                  | 44°C   | 200°F                                  | 110°F  |
| 300°C                                   | 87°C   | 570°F                                  | 189°F  | 200°C                                  | 64°C   | 370°F                                  | 144°F  |
| 370°C                                   | 104°C  | 700°F                                  | 220°F  | 300°C                                  | 91°C   | 540°F                                  | 187°F  |
|   |  |  |  | 370°C                                  | 115°C  | 700°F                                  | 240°F  |
| <b>Thermometer 12C</b><br>–20 to +102°C |  | <b>Thermometer 12F</b><br>–5 to +215°F |  | <b>Thermometer 13C</b><br>155 to 170°C |  | <b>Thermometer 14C</b><br>38 to 82°C   |  |
| –20°C                                   |  | –5°F                                   |  | 155°C                                  |  | 40°C                                   | 25°C   |
| –10°C                                   |  | 15°F                                   |  | 163°C                                  |  | 50°C                                   | 25°C   |
| 0°C                                     |  | 32°F                                   |  | 170°C                                  |  | 60°C                                   | 25°C   |
| 10°C                                    |  | 60°F                                   |  |  |  | 70°C                                   | 25°C   |
| 20°C                                    |  | 85°F                                   |  |  |  | 80°C                                   | 25°C   |
| 30°C                                    |  | 110°F                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40°C                                    |  | 135°F                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50°C                                    |  | 160°F                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60°C                                    |  | 185°F                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70°C                                    |  | 210°F                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80°C                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90°C                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100°C                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Thermometer 14F</b><br>100 to 180°F  |  | <b>Thermometer 15C</b><br>–2 to +80°C  |  | <b>Thermometer 15F</b><br>30 to 180°F  |  | <b>Thermometer 16C</b><br>30 to 200°C  |  |
| 100°F                                   | 77°F   | 0°C                                    |  | 32°F                                   |  | 30°C                                   |  |
| 120°F                                   | 77°F   | 20°C                                   |  | 70°F                                   |  | 60°C                                   |  |
| 140°F                                   | 77°F   | 40°C                                   |  | 100°F                                  |  | 90°C                                   |  |
| 160°F                                   | 77°F   | 60°C                                   |  | 140°F                                  |  | 120°C                                  |  |
| 180°F                                   | 77°F   | 80°C                                   |  | 180°F                                  |  | 150°C                                  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  | 180°C                                  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  | 200°C                                  |  |
| <b>Thermometer 16F</b><br>85 to 392°F   |  | <b>Thermometer 17C</b><br>19 to 27°C   |  | <b>Thermometer 17F</b><br>66 to 80°F   |  | <b>Thermometer 18C</b><br>34 to 42°C   |  |

**TABLE 4** *Continued*

| Temperature       | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column | Temperature      | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column | Temperature      | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column | Temperature      | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column |
|-------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|
| 90°F              |  | 21°C             |  | 70°F             |  | 38°C             |  |
| 140°F             |  | 25°C             |  | 77°F             |  | 41°C             |  |
| 190°F             |  |                  |  |                  |  |                  |  |
| 240°F             |  |                  |  |                  |  |                  |  |
| 290°F             |  |                  |  |                  |  |                  |  |
| 340°F             |  |                  |  |                  |  |                  |  |
| 390°F             |  |                  |  |                  |  |                  |  |
| Thermometer 18F   |  | Thermometer 19C  |  | Thermometer 19F  |  | Thermometer 20C  |  |
| 94 to 108°F       |  | 49 to 57°C       |  | 120 to 134°F     |  | 57 to 65°C       |  |
| 100°F             |  | 50°C             |  | 122°F            |  | 60°C             |  |
| 107°F             |  | 54°C             |  | 130°F            |  | 64°C             |  |
| Thermometer 20F   |  | Thermometer 21C  |  | Thermometer 21F  |  | Thermometer 22C  |  |
| 134 to 148°F      |  | 79 to 87°C       |  | 174 to 188°F     |  | 95 to 103°C      |  |
| 140°F             |  | 82°C             |  | 180°F            |  | 99°C             |  |
| 147°F             |  | 86°C             |  | 187°F            |  | 102°C            |  |
| Thermometer 22F   |  | Thermometer 23C  |  | Thermometer 24C  |  | Thermometer 25C  |  |
| 204 to 218°F      |  | 18 to 28°C       |  | 39 to 54°C       |  | 95 to 105°C      |  |
| 210°F             |  | 20°C             | 22°C   | 40°C             | 35°C   | 95°C             | 75°C   |
| 212°F             |  | 25°C             | 25°C   | 50°C             | 42°C   | 100°C            | 64°C   |
| Thermometer 26C   |  | Thermometer 27C  |  | Thermometer 28C  |  | Thermometer 28F  |  |
| 130 to 140°C      |  | 147 to 182°C     |  | 36.6 to 39.4°C   |  | 97.5 to 102.5°F  |  |
| 130°C             |  | 155°C            | 25°C   | 0°C              |  | 32°F             |  |
| 135°C             |  | 165°C            | 25°C   | 37.8°C           |  | 100°F            |  |
| 140°C             |  | 175°C            | 25°C   | 39°C             |  | 102°F            |  |
| Thermometer 29C   |  | Thermometer 29F  |  | Thermometer 30F  |  | Thermometer 33C  |  |
| 52.6 to 55.4°C    |  | 127.5 to 132.5°F |  | 207.5 to 212.5°F |  | –38 to +42°C     |  |
| 0°C               |  | 32°F             |  | 32°F             |  | –35°C            | 5°C  |
| 54.4°C            |  | 130°F            |  | 210°F            |  | –20°C            | 15°C   |
| 55°C              |  | 132°F            |  | 212°F            |  | 0°C              | 20°C   |
|                   |  |                  |  |                  |  | 20°C             | 25°C   |
|                   |  |                  |  |                  |  | 40°C             | 30°C   |
| Thermometer 33F   |  | Thermometer 34C  |  | Thermometer 34F  |  | Thermometer 35C  |  |
| –36.5 to +107.5°F |  | 25 to 105°C      |  | 77 to 221°F      |  | 90 to 170°C      |  |
| –31°F             | 41°F   | 25°C             | 25°C   | 77°F             | 77°F   | 100°C            | 70°C   |
| –4°F              | 59°F   | 45°C             | 37°C   | 113°F            | 99°F   | 120°C            | 63°C   |
| 32°F              | 68°F   | 65°C             | 43°C   | 149°F            | 109°F  | 140°C            | 57°C   |
| 68°F              | 77°F   | 85°C             | 45°C   | 185°F            | 113°F  | 160°C            | 50°C   |
| 104°F             | 86°F   | 100°C            | 45°C   | 212°F            | 113°F  | 170°C            | 47°C   |
| Thermometer 35F   |  | Thermometer 36C  |  | Thermometer 37C  |  | Thermometer 38C  |  |
| 194 to 338°F      |  | –2 to +68°C      |  | –2 to +52°C      |  | 24 to 78°C       |  |
| 212°F             | 158°F  | 0°C              | 25°C   | 0°C              | 25°C   | 25°C             | 25°C   |
| 250°F             | 145°F  | 15°C             | 25°C   | 15°C             | 25°C   | 40°C             | 25°C   |
| 285°F             | 134°F  | 30°C             | 25°C   | 30°C             | 25°C   | 55°C             | 25°C   |
| 320°F             | 122°F  | 45°C             | 25°C   | 50°C             | 25°C   | 75°C             | 25°C   |
| 338°F             | 116°F  | 65°C             | 25°C   |                  |  |                  |  |
| Thermometer 39C   |  | Thermometer 40C  |  | Thermometer 41C  |  | Thermometer 42C  |  |
| 48 to 102°C       |  | 72 to 126°C      |  | 98 to 152°C      |  | 95 to 255°C      |  |
| 50°C              | 30°C   | 75°C             | 30°C   | 100°C            | 30°C   | 100°C            | 30°C   |
| 65°C              | 30°C   | 90°C             | 30°C   | 115°C            | 33°C   | 150°C            | 35°C   |
| 80°C              | 30°C   | 105°C            | 30°C   | 130°C            | 35°C   | 200°C            | 40°C   |
| 100°C             | 30°C   | 125°C            | 30°C   | 150°C            | 35°C   | 250°C            | 45°C   |
| Thermometer 43C   |  | Thermometer 43F  |  | Thermometer 44C  |  | Thermometer 44F  |  |
| –51.6 to –34°C    |  | –61 to –29°F     |  | 18.6 to 21.4°C   |  | 66.5 to 71.5°F   |  |
| –50°C             |  | –60°F            |  | 0°C              |  | 32°F             |  |
| –45°C             |  | –50°F            |  | 20°C             |  | 68°F             |  |
| –40°C             |  | –40°F            |  | 21°C             |  | 70°F             |  |
| –35°C             |  | –30°F            |  |                  |  |                  |  |
| 0°C               |  | + 32°F           |  |                  |  |                  |  |
| Thermometer 45C   |  | Thermometer 45F  |  | Thermometer 46C  |  | Thermometer 46F  |  |
| 23.6 to 26.4°C    |  | 74.5 to 79.5°F   |  | 48.6 to 51.4°C   |  | 119.5 to 124.5   |  |
| 0°C               |  | 32°F             |  | 0°C              |  | 32°F             |  |
| 25°C              |  | 77°F             |  | 50°C             |  | 122°F            |  |
| 26°C              |  | 79°F             |  | 51°C             |  | 124°F            |  |
| Thermometer 47C   |  | Thermometer 47F  |  | Thermometer 48C  |  | Thermometer 48F  |  |
| 58.6 to 61.4°C    |  | 137.5 to 142.5°F |  | 80.6 to 83.4°C   |  | 177.5 to 182.5°F |  |
| 0°C               |  | 32°F             |  | 0°C              |  | 32°F             |  |
| 60°C              |  | 140°F            |  | 82.2°C           |  | 180°F            |  |
| 61°C              |  | 142°F            |  | 83°C             |  | 182°F            |  |
| Thermometer 49C   |  | Thermometer 50F  |  | Thermometer 51F  |  | Thermometer 52C  |  |
| 20 to 70°C        |  | 54 to 101°F      |  | 69 to 116°F      |  | –10 to +5°C      |  |

**TABLE 4** *Continued*

| Temperature                         | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column | Temperature                         | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column | Temperature                         | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column | Temperature                              | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 20°C                                | 25°C   | every 5° from 55°F                  |  | every 5° from 70°F                  |  | -10°C                                    |  |
| 35°C                                | 25°C   |                                     |  |                                     |  | 0°C                                      |  |
| 50°C                                | 25°C   |                                     |  |                                     |  | 5°C                                      |  |
| 70°C                                | 25°C   |                                     |  |                                     |  |  |  |
| Thermometer 54C<br>20 to 100°C      |  | Thermometer 54F<br>68 to 213°F      |  | Thermometer 56C<br>19 to 35°C       |  | Thermometer 56F<br>66 to 95°F            |  |
| 20°C                                |  | 70°F                                |  | every 2° from 19°C                  |  | every 4° from 66°F and including<br>95°F |  |
| 50°C                                |  | 120°F                               |  |                                     |  |  |  |
| 75°C                                |  | 170°F                               |  |                                     |  |  |  |
| 100°C                               |  | 210°F                               |  |                                     |  |  |  |
| Thermometer 57C<br>-20 to +50°C     |  | Thermometer 57F<br>-4 to +122°F     |  | Thermometer 58C<br>-34 to +49°C     |  | Thermometer 58F<br>-30 to +120°F         |  |
| -20°C                               | 25°C   | -3°F                                | 77°F   | -30°C                               |  | -20°F                                    |  |
| 0°C                                 | 25°C   | 32°F                                | 77°F   | 0°C                                 |  | 32°F                                     |  |
| 25°C                                | 25°C   | 77°F                                | 77°F   | 25°C                                |  | 80°F                                     |  |
| 50°C                                | 25°C   | 122°F                               | 77°F   | 45°C                                |  | 120°F                                    |  |
| Thermometer 59C<br>-18 to +82°C     |  | Thermometer 59F<br>0 to 180°F       |  | Thermometer 60C<br>77 to 260°C      |  | Thermometer 60F<br>170 to 500°F          |  |
| 0°C                                 |  | 32°F                                |  | 100°C                               |  | 212°F                                    |  |
| 25°C                                |  | 80°F                                |  | 175°C                               |  | 350°F                                    |  |
| 55°C                                |  | 130°F                               |  | 255°C                               |  | 490°F                                    |  |
| 80°C                                |  | 180°F                               |  |                                     |  |  |  |
| Thermometer 61C<br>32 to 127°C      |  | Thermometer 61F<br>90 to 260°F      |  | Thermometer 62C<br>-38 to +2°C      |  | Thermometer 62F<br>-36 to +35°F          |  |
| 40°C                                | 25°C   | 100°F                               | 77°F   | -37°C                               |  | -35°F                                    |  |
| 60°C                                | 25°C   | 150°F                               | 77°F   | -30°C                               |  | -15°F                                    |  |
| 80°C                                | 25°C   | 200°F                               | 77°F   | -20°C                               |  | 0°F                                      |  |
| 100°C                               | 25°C   | 250°F                               | 77°F   | -10°C                               |  | 15°F                                     |  |
| 120°C                               | 25°C   |                                     |  | 0°C                                 |  | 32°F                                     |  |
| Thermometer 63C<br>-8 to +32°C      |  | Thermometer 63F<br>18 to 89°F       |  | Thermometer 64C<br>25 to 55°C       |  | Thermometer 64F<br>77 to 131°F           |  |
| -7°C                                |  | 20°F                                |  | 0°C                                 |  | 32°F                                     |  |
| 0°C                                 |  | 32°F                                |  | 25°C                                |  | 80°F                                     |  |
| 10°C                                |  | 50°F                                |  | 35°C                                |  | 95°F                                     |  |
| 20°C                                |  | 70°F                                |  | 45°C                                |  | 115°F                                    |  |
| 30°C                                |  | 88°F                                |  | 55°C                                |  | 130°F                                    |  |
| Thermometer 65C<br>50 to 80°C       |  | Thermometer 65F<br>122 to 176°F     |  | Thermometer 66C<br>75 to 105°C      |  | Thermometer 66F<br>167 to 221°F          |  |
| 0°C                                 |  | 32°F                                |  | 0°C                                 |  | 32°F                                     |  |
| 50°C                                |  | 125°F                               |  | 75°C                                |  | 168°F                                    |  |
| 60°C                                |  | 145°F                               |  | 85°C                                |  | 185°F                                    |  |
| 70°C                                |  | 160°F                               |  | 95°C                                |  | 200°F                                    |  |
| 80°C                                |  | 175°F                               |  | 105°C                               |  | 220°F                                    |  |
| Thermometer 67C<br>95 to 155°C      |  | Thermometer 67F<br>203 to 311°F     |  | Thermometer 68C<br>145 to 205°C     |  | Thermometer 68F<br>293 to 401°F          |  |
| 0°C                                 |  | 32°F                                |  | 0°C                                 |  | 32°F                                     |  |
| 100°C                               |  | 205°F                               |  | 150°C                               |  | 300°F                                    |  |
| 110°C                               |  | 240°F                               |  | 170°C                               |  | 340°F                                    |  |
| 130°C                               |  | 275°F                               |  | 190°C                               |  | 370°F                                    |  |
| 150°C                               |  | 310°F                               |  | 205°C                               |  | 400°F                                    |  |
| Thermometer 69C<br>195 to 305°C     |  | Thermometer 69F<br>383 to 581°F     |  | Thermometer 70C<br>295 to 405°C     |  | Thermometer 70F<br>563 to 761°F          |  |
| 0°C                                 |  | 32°F                                |  | 0°C                                 |  | 32°F                                     |  |
| 200°C                               |  | 400°F                               |  | 300°C                               |  | 570°F                                    |  |
| 235°C                               |  | 460°F                               |  | 335°C                               |  | 640°F                                    |  |
| 270°C                               |  | 520°F                               |  | 370°C                               |  | 700°F                                    |  |
| 305°C                               |  | 580°F                               |  | 400°C                               |  | 760°F                                    |  |
| Thermometer 71C<br>-37 to +21°C     |  | Thermometer 71F<br>-35 to +70°F     |  | Thermometer 72C<br>-19.4 to -16.6°C |  | Thermometer 72F<br>-2.5 to +2.5°F        |  |
| -35°C                               | 21°C   | -30°F                               | 70°F   | -19°C                               |  | -2°F                                     |  |
| -18°C                               | 21°C   | 0°F                                 | 70°F   | -17.8°C                             |  | 0°F                                      |  |
| 0°C                                 | 21°C   | 32°F                                | 70°F   | 0°C                                 |  | 32°F                                     |  |
| 20°C                                | 21°C   | 70°F                                | 70°F   |                                     |  |  |  |
| Thermometer 73C<br>-41.4 to -38.6°C |  | Thermometer 73F<br>-42.5 to -37.5°F |  | Thermometer 74C<br>-55.4 to -52.6°C |  | Thermometer 74F<br>-67.5 to -62.5°F      |  |
| -41°C                               |  | -42°F                               |  | -55°C                               |  | -67°F                                    |  |
| -40°C                               |  | -40°F                               |  | -53.9°C                             |  | -65°F                                    |  |
| 0°C                                 |  | 32°F                                |  | 0°C                                 |  | 32°F                                     |  |
| Thermometer 75F<br>-35 to +35°F     |  | Thermometer 76F<br>-65 to +5°F      |  | Thermometer 77F<br>245 to 265°F     |  | Thermometer 78F<br>295 to 315°F          |  |

**TABLE 4** *Continued*

| Temperature      | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column | Temperature      | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column | Temperature      | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column | Temperature      | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column |
|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|
| –35°F            | 55°F   | –65°F            | 25°F   | 250°F            |  | 300°F            |  |
| 0°F              | 65°F   | –30°F            | 55°F   | 260°F            |  | 310°F            |  |
| 32°F             | 75°F   | + 5°F            | 75°F   |                  |  |                  |  |
| Thermometer 79F  |  | Thermometer 80F  |  | Thermometer 81F  |  | Thermometer 82C  |  |
| 345 to 365°F     |  | 395 to 415°F     |  | 445 to 465°F     |  | –15 to +105°C    |  |
| 350°F            |  | 400°F            |  | 450°F            |  | 0°C              | 71°C   |
| 360°F            |  | 410°F            |  | 460°F            |  | 50°C             | 71°C   |
|                  |  |                  |  |                  |  | 100°C            | 71°C   |
| Thermometer 82F  |  | Thermometer 83C  |  | Thermometer 83F  |  | Thermometer 84C  |  |
| 0 to 220°F       |  | 15 to 70°C       |  | 60 to 160°F      |  | 25 to 80°C       |  |
| 32°F             | 160°F  | 25°C             | 35°C   | 85°F             | 95°F   | 30°C             | 27°C   |
| 100°F            | 160°F  | 70°C             | 35°C   | 135°F            | 95°F   | 80°C             | 27°C   |
| 200°F            | 160°F  |                  |  |                  |  |                  |  |
| Thermometer 84F  |  | Thermometer 85C  |  | Thermometer 85F  |  | Thermometer 86C  |  |
| 75 to 175°F      |  | 40 to 150°C      |  | 100 to 300°F     |  | 95 to 175°C      |  |
| 100°F            | 80°F   | 50°C             | 54°C   | 150°F            | 130°F  | 100°C            | 99°C   |
| 150°F            | 80°F   | 150°C            | 54°C   | 250°F            | 130°F  | 175°C            | 99°C   |
| Thermometer 86F  |  | Thermometer 87C  |  | Thermometer 87F  |  | Thermometer 88C  |  |
| 200 to 350°F     |  | 150 to 205°C     |  | 300 to 400°F     |  | 10 to 200°C      |  |
| 225°F            | 210°F  | 160°C            | 132°C  | 300°F            | 270°F  | 40°C             | 48°C   |
| 325°F            | 210°F  | 200°C            | 132°C  | 400°F            | 270°F  | 100°C            | 56°C   |
|                  |  |                  |  |                  |  | 150°C            | 62°C   |
|                  |  |                  |  |                  |  | 200°C            | 68°C   |
| Thermometer 88F  |  | Thermometer 89C  |  | Thermometer 90C  |  | Thermometer 91C  |  |
| 50 to 392°F      |  | –20 to +10°C     |  | 0 to 30°C        |  | 20 to 50°C       |  |
| 110°F            | 119°F  | –20°C            | 15°C   | 0°C              | 20°C   | 20°C             | 25°C   |
| 212°F            | 132°F  | –10°C            | 15°C   | 10°C             | 20°C   | 30°C             | 25°C   |
| 300°F            | 143°F  | 0°C              | 15°C   | 20°C             | 20°C   | 40°C             | 25°C   |
| 392°F            | 154°F  | 10°C             | 15°C   | 30°C             | 20°C   | 50°C             | 25°C   |
| Thermometer 92C  |  | Thermometer 93C  |  | Thermometer 94C  |  | Thermometer 95C  |  |
| 40 to 70°C       |  | 60 to 90°C       |  | 80 to 110°C      |  | 100 to 130°C     |  |
| 40°C             | 25°C   | 60°C             | 30°C   | 80°C             | 30°C   | 100°C            | 35°C   |
| 50°C             | 25°C   | 70°C             | 30°C   | 90°C             | 30°C   | 110°C            | 35°C   |
| 60°C             | 25°C   | 80°C             | 30°C   | 100°C            | 30°C   | 120°C            | 35°C   |
| 70°C             | 25°C   | 90°C             | 30°C   | 110°C            | 30°C   | 130°C            | 35°C   |
| Thermometer 96C  |  | Thermometer 97C  |  | Thermometer 97F  |  | Thermometer 98C  |  |
| 120 to 150°C     |  | –18 to +49°C     |  | 0 to 120°F       |  | 16 to 82°C       |  |
| 120°C            | 35°C   | –15°C            |  | 0°F              |  | 20°C             |  |
| 130°C            | 35°C   | 0°C              |  | 32°F             |  | 40°C             |  |
| 140°C            | 35°C   | 20°C             |  | 70°F             |  | 60°C             |  |
| 150°C            | 35°C   | 45°C             |  | 110°F            |  | 80°C             |  |
| Thermometer 98F  |  | Thermometer 99C  |  | Thermometer 99F  |  | Thermometer 100C |  |
| 60 to 180°F      |  | –50 to +5°C      |  | –58 to +41°F     |  | 145 to 205°C     |  |
| 60°F             |  | –46°C            | –23°C  | –50°F            | –10°F  | 145°C            | 40°C   |
| 100°F            |  | –32°C            | –23°C  | –25°F            | –10°F  | 165°C            | 40°C   |
| 140°F            |  | –18°C            | –23°C  | 0°F              | –10°F  | 185°C            | 40°C   |
| 180°F            |  | 0°C              | –23°C  | 32°F             | –10°F  | 205°C            | 40°C   |
| Thermometer 101C |  | Thermometer 102C |  | Thermometer 103C |  | Thermometer 104C |  |
| 195 to 305°C     |  | 123 to 177°C     |  | 148 to 202°C     |  | 173 to 227°C     |  |
| 200°C            | 40°C   | 125°C            | 35°C   | 150°C            | 35°C   | 175°C            | 34°C   |
| 250°C            | 40°C   | 140°C            | 35°C   | 165°C            | 35°C   | 190°C            | 38°C   |
| 300°C            | 40°C   | 155°C            | 35°C   | 180°C            | 35°C   | 205°C            | 40°C   |
|                  |  | 175°C            | 35°C   | 200°C            | 35°C   | 225°C            | 40°C   |
| Thermometer 105C |  | Thermometer 106C |  | Thermometer 107C |  | Thermometer 108F |  |
| 198 to 252°C     |  | 223 to 277°C     |  | 248 to 302°C     |  | 270 to 290°F     |  |
| 200°C            | 40°C   | 225°C            | 40°C   | 250°C            | 45°C   | 275°F            |  |
| 215°C            | 40°C   | 240°C            | 40°C   | 265°C            | 45°C   | 285°F            |  |
| 230°C            | 40°C   | 255°C            | 41°C   | 280°C            | 45°C   |                  |  |
| 250°C            | 40°C   | 275°C            | 46°C   | 300°C            | 45°C   |                  |  |
| Thermometer 109F |  | Thermometer 110C |  | Thermometer 110F |  | Thermometer 111C |  |
| 320 to 340°F     |  | 133.6 to 136.4°C |  | 272.5 to 277.5°F |  | 170 to 250°C     |  |
| 325°F            |  | 0°C              |  | 32°F             |  | 170°C            | 35°C   |
| 335°F            |  | 135°C            |  | 275°F            |  | 200°C            | 40°C   |
|                  |  | 136°C            |  | 277°F            |  | 250°C            | 45°C   |
| Thermometer 112C |  | Thermometer 113C |  | Thermometer 113F |  | Thermometer 114C |  |
| 4 to 6°C         |  | –1 to +175°C     |  | 30 to 350°F      |  | –80 to +20°C     |  |
| 0°C              |  | 0°C              |  | 32°F             |  | –75°C            |  |
| 4°C              |  | 50°C             |  | 122°F            |  | –60°C            |  |
| 5°C              |  | 100°C            |  | 212°F            |  | –40°C            |  |
| 6°C              |  | 150°C            |  | 302°F            |  | 0°C              |  |
|                  |  | 175°C            |  | 347°F            |  |                  |  |



**TABLE 4** *Continued*

| Temperature   | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column | Temperature   | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column | Temperature  | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column | Temperature  | Av Temp.<br>of Emergent<br>Mercury<br>Column |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Thermometer 116C<br>18.9 to 25.1°C<br>every 1°C<br>from 19.0°C            |  | Thermometer 117C<br>23.9 to 30.1°C<br>every 1°C<br>from 24.0°C              |  | Thermometer 118C<br>28.6 to 31.4°C<br>0°C<br>30°C<br>31°C  |  | Thermometer 118F<br>83.5 to 88.5°F<br>32°F<br>86°F<br>88°F                                 |  |
| Thermometer 119C<br>–38.3 to –30°C<br>–38°C 18°C<br>–30°C 20°C<br>0°C 0°C |  | Thermometer 119F<br>–37 to –22°F<br>–36°F 64°F<br>–22°F 68°F<br>+ 32°F 32°F |  | Thermometer 120C<br>38.6 to 41.4°C<br>0°C<br>40°C<br>41°C  |  | Thermometer 121C<br>98.6 to 101.4°C<br>0°C<br>100°C<br>101°C                               |  |
| Thermometer 122C<br>–45 to –35°C<br>–45°C<br>–40°C<br>–35°C               |  | Thermometer 123C<br>–35 to –25°C<br>–35°C<br>–30°C<br>–25°C                 |  | Thermometer 124C<br>–25 to –15°C<br>–25°C<br>–20°C<br>–15°C  |  | Thermometer 125C<br>–15 to –5°C<br>–15°C<br>–10°C<br>–5°C                                  |  |
| Thermometer 126C<br>–27.4 to –24.6°C<br>–27°C<br>–26.1°C<br>0°C           |  | Thermometer 126F<br>–17.5 to –12.5°F<br>–17°F<br>–15°F<br>32°F              |  | Thermometer 127C<br>–21.4 to –18.6°C<br>–21°C<br>–20°C<br>0°C  |  | Thermometer 128C<br>–1.4 to +1.4°C<br>0°C<br>1°C   |  |
| Thermometer 128F<br>29.5 to 34.5°F<br>32°F<br>34°F                        |  | Thermometer 129C<br>91.6 to 94.4°C<br>0°C<br>93.3°C<br>94°C                 |  | Thermometer 129F<br>197.5 to 202.5°F<br>32°F<br>200°F<br>202°F   |  | Thermometer 130C<br>–7 to +105°C<br>0°C<br>35°C<br>70°C<br>105°C                           |  |
| Thermometer 130F<br>20 to 220°F<br>32°F<br>100°F<br>160°F<br>220°F        |  | Thermometer 132C<br>148.6 to 151.4°C<br>0°C<br>150°C<br>151°C               |  | Thermometer 133C<br>–38 to +2°C<br>–36 25°C<br>–30 25°C<br>–24 25°C<br>–18 25°C<br>–12 25°C<br>–6 25°C<br>0 25°C |  | Thermometer 134C<br>144 to 156°C<br>145°C 40°C<br>150°C 40°C<br>155°C 40°C                 |  |
| Thermometer 135C<br>38 to 93°C<br>50°C 35°C<br>90°C 35°C                  |  | Thermometer 135F<br>100 to 200°F<br>125°F 95°F<br>195°F 95°F                |  | Thermometer 136C<br>–20 to +60°C<br>–20°C<br>–10°C<br>0°C<br>10°C<br>20°C<br>30°C<br>40°C<br>50°C<br>60°C        |  | Thermometer 136F<br>–5 to +140°F<br>–5°F<br>15°F<br>32°F<br>60°F<br>85°F<br>110°F<br>135°F |  |
| Thermometer 137C<br>80 to 100°C<br>80°C 30°C<br>90°C 30°C<br>100°C 30°C   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>A</sup> For verification and calibration of total immersion thermometers see Test Method **E77**.

For Thermometers 1C, 1F, 2C, 2F, 3C, 3F, 23C, 24C, and 25C the emergent column temperatures correspond on the average with those attained in verification using equipment such as that described in Test Method **E77**.

For all other thermometers listed, the emergent column temperatures are those attained when using the thermometers in the test equipment for which the thermometers were originally designed. In some cases these temperatures are markedly different from those realized during verification. Also in some instances, such as Thermometers 35C and 35F, the values may not seem reasonable. Analysis of the factors affecting emergent column temperatures in use will provide the explanation for such apparent inconsistencies.

<sup>B</sup> This thermometer is especially sensitive to changes in emergent column temperatures because organic liquids are used as the thermometer fluid. As a means of avoiding errors due to this cause the ice point should be taken at total immersion and the correction calculated for partial immersion by using the emergent stem correction formula given in Test Method **E77**.

## Part B—Enclosed-Scale Thermometer

### 16. Specifications

16.1 The thermometers shall conform to the detailed specifications given in **Table 5** and the requirements given in Sections 17 – 24.

### 17. Type

17.1 The thermometers shall be of the enclosed-scale mercury-in-glass type with adjustable range.

### 18. Temperature Scale

18.1 Temperature differences indicated by the thermometers shall be in terms of the International Temperature Scale of 1990 (ITS-90)<sup>4</sup> as adopted by the General Conference on Weights and Measures.

### 19. Immersion

19.1 To obtain the full precision of the thermometer for difference measurements, the ambient (stem) temperature and immersion depth must be the same in all measurements.

19.2 The thermometers are for use in a vertical position.

19.3 In order to measure Celsius- or kelvin-scale temperatures after the setting temperature has been determined at a given immersion depth by comparison with a standard, the thermometer must be used at the same immersion for all main scale readings obtained at this setting.

### 20. Glass

20.1 The bulb and sheath of the thermometer should preferably be made of the same type of thermometric glass. This glass shall be selected so that the finished thermometer meets the following requirements:

20.1.1 The bulb glass shall be stabilized by suitable heat treatment to ensure that the accuracy requirements of Section 23 can be met,

20.1.2 Strain in the glass shall be reduced to a level sufficient to minimize the possibility of fracture due to thermal or mechanical shock,

20.1.3 The accuracy of the reading shall not be impaired by devitrifying during manufacture, and

<sup>4</sup> “The International Temperature Scale of 1990,” Amended Edition of 1990, *Metrologia*, Vol 27, No. 1, 1990, pp. 3–15.

**TABLE 5 Specifications for Enclosed Scale Thermometers**

|   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| ASTM Number   | 115C–86                         |
| Range (nominal), °C   | 5 or 6                          |
| Graduation interval, °C   | 0.01                            |
| Adjustable range, °C  | –10 to 120                      |
| Total length, max, mm   | 640                             |
| Length of main scale <sup>a</sup> (graduated length), mm            | 44 ± 4                          |
| Distance from bottom of bulb to lowest numbered graduation line, mm | 200 to 240                      |
| Diameter of sheath (top portion) max, mm                            | 16                              |
| External bulb diameter, max, mm                                     | 11                              |
| Bulb length, mm   | 30 to 50                        |
| Bulb shoulder length, max, mm                                       | 11                              |
| Bulk—dimension/bore ratio, max                                      | $\beta e/d = 15$<br>(see 9.2.3) |

20.1.4 The meniscus shall be distorted as little as possible by striae or impurities in the glass.

### 21. Vacuum

21.1 The capillary above the mercury shall be evacuated, and the vacuum shall be such that no difficulty is experienced in rejoining the column after setting.

### 22. Construction

22.1 *Shape*—The thermometer shall be straight and have insofar as practical circular cross sections.

22.2 *Top Finish*—The top of the thermometer shall be closed by a suitable cap.

22.3 *Scale*—The graduated scale shall be of opal glass and shall be securely fastened to prevent relative displacement between the capillary and scale, and in such a way that it can freely expand in length.

22.4 *Capillary Tube*—The capillary tube shall be transparent, its inside shall be smooth, and its cross-sectional area in the scale portion shall not show variations from the average greater than 5 %. The bore shall be large enough in relation to the dimensions of the thermometer bulb to ensure that (without tapping), the jumping of the meniscus does not exceed one half of the smallest scale division when the temperature is rising at a uniform rate not exceeding 0.05°C/min.

NOTE 5—According to Hall and Leaver, this condition can be achieved or bettered by keeping the ratio  $\beta e/d < 15$ .<sup>6</sup> The external pressure coefficient is defined by the expression

$$\beta e = 0.52 D_e^2 / (D_e^2 - D_i^2) \quad (1)$$

where:

$d$  = bore of the capillary, mm,

$\beta e$  = external pressure coefficient, m-deg C/cm,

$D_e$  = external diameter of the thermometer bulb, and

$D_i$  = internal diameter of the thermometer bulb.

22.5 *Adjusting Device*—For adjusting the amount of mercury in the bulb and main capillary to the intended range, an enlargement shall be provided above the measuring capillary to serve as a reservoir for the separated mercury. Adjustment shall be possible without difficulty. To facilitate adjustment of the range an auxiliary scale may be provided. Two designs of adjusting devices are indicated in Fig. 12. Operation of the adjusting device shall require a temperature of approximately, but not less than, 35°C above the setting point.

22.6 *Dimensions*—The dimensions shall be as given in **Table 5** and Fig. 12.

#### 22.7 Graduation and Figuring:

22.7.1 The range of graduation of the thermometer shall be as specified in **Table 5**.

22.7.2 The graduation lines shall be clearly defined and of uniform thickness which should in no case exceed 0.05 mm. The lines shall be at right angles to the axis of the thermometer.

22.7.3 The thermometer shall be graduated and figured for use in a vertical position. The arrangement of the graduation lines shall be as specified in Fig. 13. Each 0.1-deg line shall be a long line; each 0.05-deg line shall have a length of two thirds

of the long line; and each 0.01-deg line shall have a length of one third of the long line. All graduation lines shall be readily visible from both sides of the capillary.

22.7.4 The scale shall be extended beyond the lowest long graduation line by from two to five scale divisions.

22.7.5 Figuring shall be as shown in Fig. 13. The lowest long graduation line in upward reading thermometers, and the highest long graduation line in downward reading thermometers shall be figured "0." Each full degree shall be figured with large numbers. Every second intermediate one tenth of a degree shall be figured with small numbers on the right-hand side of the scale.

### 23. Interval Error

23.1 The interval error of each partial interval of a range of 0.5°C shall not exceed  $\pm 0.01^\circ\text{C}$ . The maximum error for any larger interval shall not exceed 0.02°C. These values refer to the adjustment of the thermometer to "0" at 20°C and at a temperature of the emergent stem of 20°C.

NOTE 6—The first part of this requirement essentially requires that calibration be performed at 0.5°C intervals. The need for this is indicated by findings at the National Institute of Standards and Technology that calibration every 40 to 50 divisions is required for reliable interpolation to

one or two tenths of a division.

23.2 The stability of the thermometer shall be such that the zero reading does not change by more than 0.01°C in 24 h when left at the setting temperature after the bulb of the thermometer has been heated for at least 15 min to a temperature 35°C above the setting point.

### 24. Inscriptions

24.1 The following inscriptions shall be permanently and legibly marked on the thermometer:

24.1.1 Temperature scale (abbreviations such as "°C" or "°F"),

24.1.2 Bulb glass type (the glass may be identified by a colored stripe or stripes or by an inscription on the thermometer),

24.1.3 Identification number (manufacturer's serial number),

24.1.4 Manufacturer's tradename or mark, and

24.1.5 ASTM 115C.

### 25. Keywords

25.1 bulb; liquid-in-glass thermometers; standard specification; stem; temperature thermometer

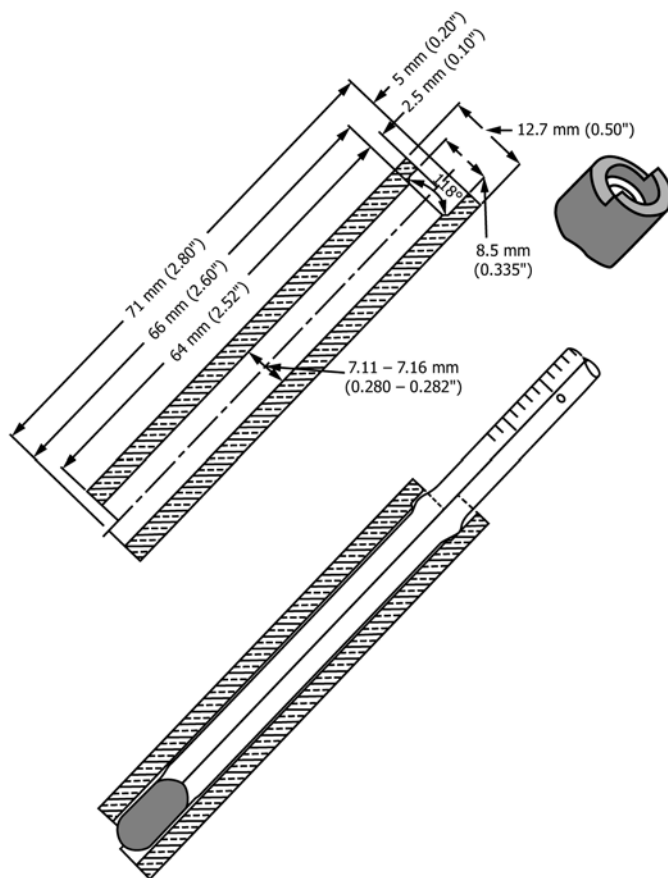


FIG. 3 Test Gage for Checking Enlargements on Thermometers 9C, 9F, 10C, 10F, 57C, 57F, 88C, and 88F

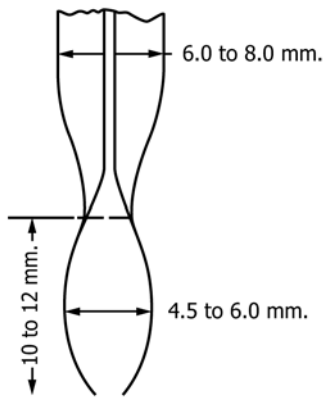


FIG. 4 Bulb of ASTM Congealing Point Thermometers 54C and 54F

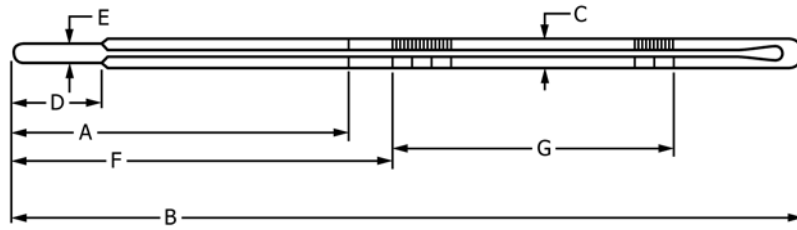


FIG. 5

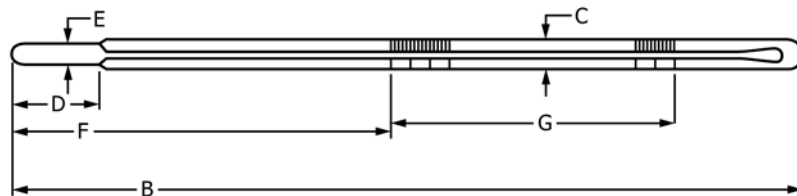


FIG. 6

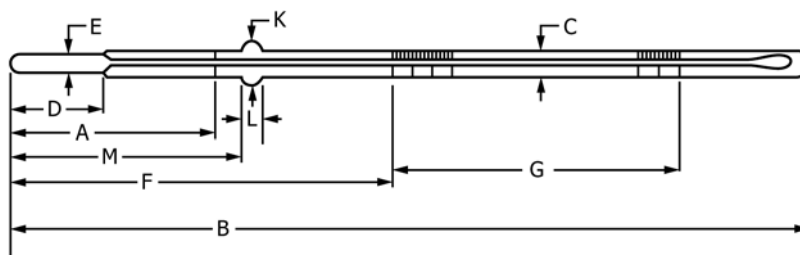


FIG. 7

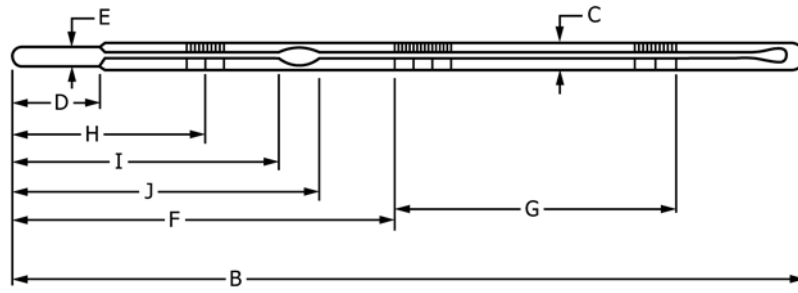


FIG. 8

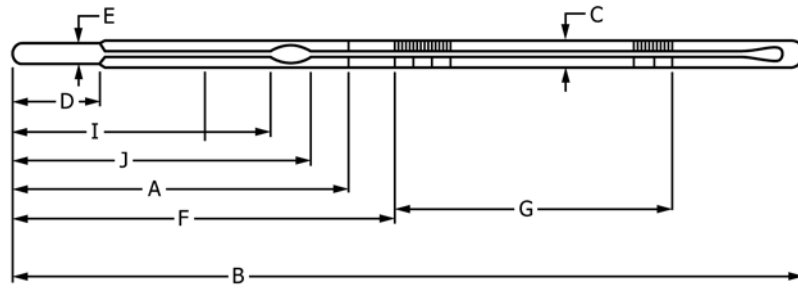


FIG. 9

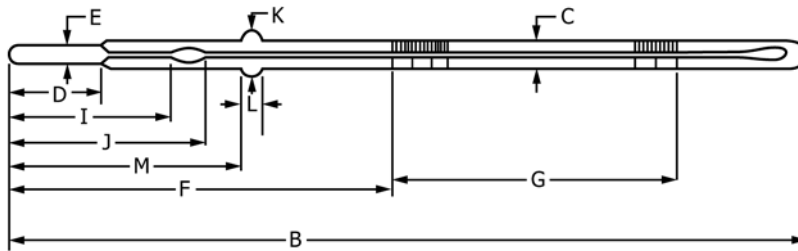


FIG. 10

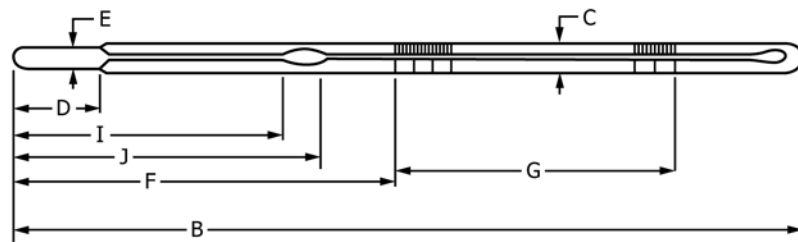


FIG. 11

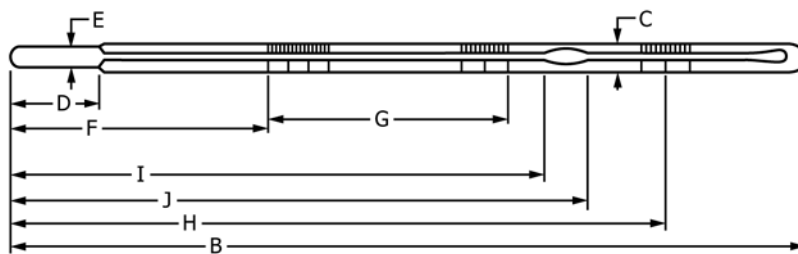


FIG. 12

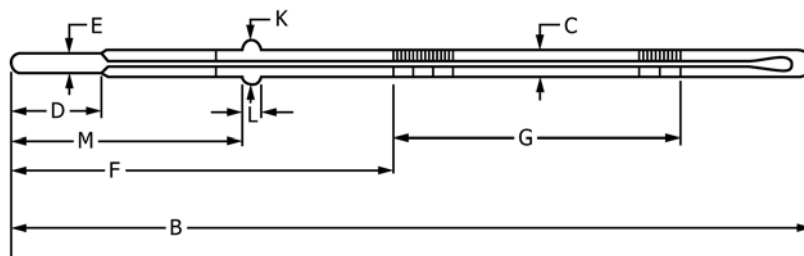
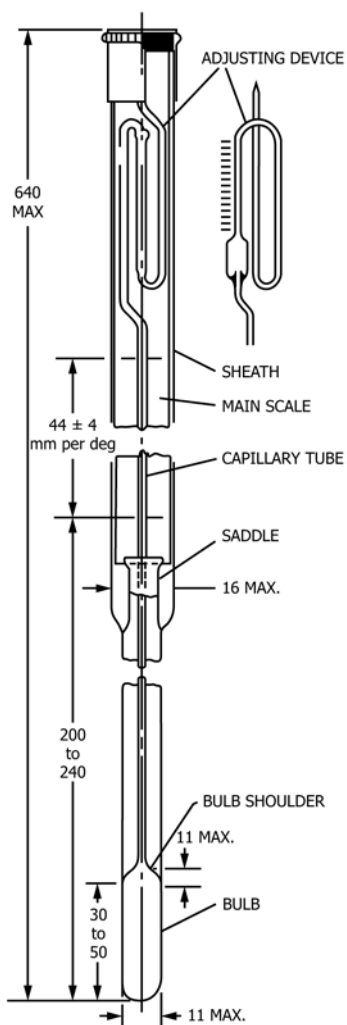


FIG. 13



NOTE 1—All dimensions are in millimetres.

FIG. 14 Enclosed Scale Adjustable Range Thermometers

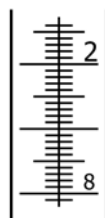
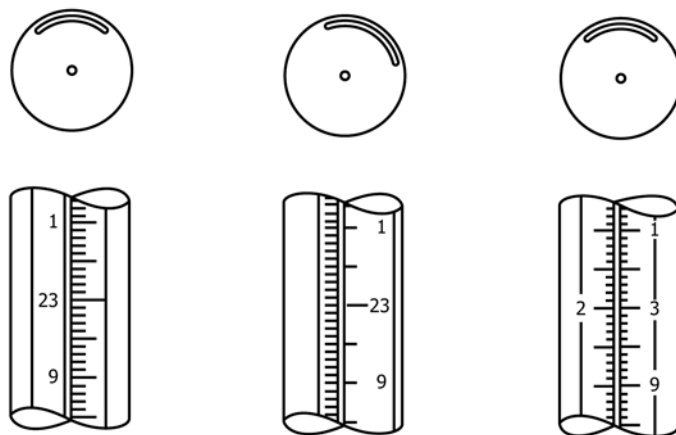


FIG. 15 Graduation and Figuring



**FIG. 16 Schemes for Graduation and Figuring**

ASTM International takes no position respecting the validity of any patent rights asserted in connection with any item mentioned in this standard. Users of this standard are expressly advised that determination of the validity of any such patent rights, and the risk of infringement of such rights, are entirely their own responsibility.

This standard is subject to revision at any time by the responsible technical committee and must be reviewed every five years and if not revised, either reapproved or withdrawn. Your comments are invited either for revision of this standard or for additional standards and should be addressed to ASTM International Headquarters. Your comments will receive careful consideration at a meeting of the responsible technical committee, which you may attend. If you feel that your comments have not received a fair hearing you should make your views known to the ASTM Committee on Standards, at the address shown below.

This standard is copyrighted by ASTM International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959, United States. Individual reprints (single or multiple copies) of this standard may be obtained by contacting ASTM at the above address or at 610-832-9585 (phone), 610-832-9555 (fax), or [service@astm.org](mailto:service@astm.org) (e-mail); or through the ASTM website ([www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org)). Permission rights to photocopy the standard may also be secured from the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, Tel: (978) 646-2600; <http://www.copyright.com/>